

# General Application End Mills





# Milling

| SERIES | GENERAL APPLICATION END MILLS DESCRIPTION                | PAGE | S&F PAGE |
|--------|--|------|----------|
| 3      | 2 Flute Square End Standard Length Fractional            | 280  | 320, 321 |
| 3L     | 2 Flute Square End Long Reach Fractional                 | 280  | 320, 321 |
| 3EL    | 2 Flute Square End Extended Length Fractional            | 280  | 320, 321 |
| 3CR    | 2 Flute Corner Radius Standard Length Fractional         | 280  | 320, 321 |
| 3M     | 2 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric                | 285  | 326      |
| 3XLM   | 2 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric               | 285  | 326      |
| 3B     | 2 Flute Ball End Standard Length Fractional              | 283  | 320      |
| 3LB    | 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach Fractional                   | 283  | 320      |
| 3ELB   | 2 Flute Ball End Extended Length Fractional              | 283  | 320      |
| 3MB    | 2 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric                  | 286  | 326      |
| 3XLMB  | 2 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric                 | 286  | 326      |
| 15     | 2 Flute Double End Square Stub Fractional                | 287  | 321      |
| 15M    | 2 Flute Double End Square Stub Metric                    | 289  | 326      |
| 15B    | 2 Flute Double End Ball Stub Fractional                  | 288  | 322      |
| 15MB   | 2 Flute Double End Ball Stub Metric                      | 290  | 326      |
| 17     | 2 Flute Square End Stub Fractional                       | 291  | 321      |
| 17M    | 2 Flute Square End Stub Metric                           | 291  | 326      |
| 52     | 2 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Fractional | 292  | 323      |
| 52M    | 2 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Metric     | 292  | 328      |
| 59     | 2 Flute Square End Long Reach Fractional                 | 293  | 321      |
| 59M    | 2 Flute Square End Long Reach Metric                     | 295  | 326      |
| 59B    | 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach Fractional                   | 294  | 321      |
| 59MB   | 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach Metric                       | 296  | 327      |
| 5      | 3 Flute Square End Standard Length Fractional            | 297  | 321      |
| 5M     | 3 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric                | 299  | 326      |
| 5XLM   | 3 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric               | 299  | 326      |
| 5B     | 3 Flute Ball End Standard Length Fractional              | 298  | 321      |
| 5MB    | 3 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric                  | 300  | 326      |
| 5XLMB  | 3 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric                 | 300  | 326      |
| 23     | 3 Flute Tapered Square End Standard Length Fractional    | 301  | 321      |
| 24     | 3 Flute Tapered Corner Radius Standard Length Fractional | 302  | 321      |
| 1      | 4 Flute Square End Standard Length Fractional            | 303  | 320, 321 |
| 1L     | 4 Flute Square End Long Reach Fractional                 | 303  | 320, 321 |
| 1EL    | 4 Flute Square End Extended Length Fractional            | 303  | 320, 321 |
| 1CR    | 4 Flute Corner Radius Standard Length Fractional         | 303  | 320, 321 |
| 1M     | 4 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric                | 309  | 326      |
| 1XLM   | 4 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric               | 309  | 326      |
| 1MCR   | 4 Flute Corner Radius Standard Length Metric             | 309  | 326      |

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed at the end of this section*

| SERIES        | GENERAL APPLICATION END MILLS DESCRIPTION                | PAGE | S&F PAGE |
|---------------|--|------|----------|
| 1B            | 4 Flute Ball End Standard Length Fractional              | 307  | 320      |
| 1LB           | 4 Flute Ball End Long Reach Fractional                   | 307  | 320      |
| 1ELB          | 4 Flute Ball End Extended Length Fractional              | 307  | 320      |
| 1MB           | 4 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric                  | 312  | 326      |
| 1XLMB         | 4 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric                 | 312  | 326      |
| 14            | 4 Flute Double End Square Stub Fractional                | 313  | 321      |
| 14M           | 4 Flute Double End Square Stub Metric                    | 313  | 326      |
| 14B           | 4 Flute Double End Ball Stub Fractional                  | 314  | 321      |
| 14MB          | 4 Flute Double End Ball Stub Metric                      | 314  | 326      |
| 16            | 4 Flute Square End Stub Fractional                       | 303  | 321      |
| 16M           | 4 Flute Square End Stub Metric                           | 309  | 326      |
| 54            | 4 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Fractional | 315  | 323      |
| 54M           | 4 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Metric     | 315  | 328      |
| 61            | Multi-Flute Coarse Pitch Rougher Fractional              | 316  | 324      |
| 61M           | Multi-Flute Coarse Pitch Rougher Metric                  | 316  | 330      |
| 62            | Multi-Flute Fine Pitch Rougher Fractional                | 317  | 325      |
| 62M           | Multi-Flute Fine Pitch Rougher Metric                    | 317  | 331      |
| End Mill Sets | 2, 3, & 4 Flute Square End Series 1, 3, 5, 14, 15        | 318  | 320, 321 |
|               | 2, 3, & 4 Flute Ball End Series 1B, 3B, 5B, 14B ,15B     | 319  | 320, 321 |

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed at the end of this section*

## Fresado

| SERIE | DESCRIPCIÓN DE FRESAS DE USO GENERAL                    | PÁGINA | S&F PÁGINA |
|-------|---|--------|------------|
| 3     | 2 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional  | 280    | 320, 321   |
| 3L    | 2 filos, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional      | 280    | 320, 321   |
| 3EL   | 2 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud extendida, fraccional | 280    | 320, 321   |
| 3CR   | 2 filos, radio angulado, longitud estándar, fraccional  | 280    | 320, 321   |
| 3M    | 2 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico     | 285    | 326        |
| 3XLM  | 2 filos, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico    | 285    | 326        |
| 3B    | 2 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, fraccional  | 283    | 320        |
| 3LB   | 2 filos, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional      | 283    | 320        |
| 3ELB  | 2 filos, punta esférica, longitud extendida, fraccional | 283    | 320        |
| 3MB   | 2 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico     | 286    | 326        |
| 3XLMB | 2 filos, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico    | 286    | 326        |
| 15    | 2 filos, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, fraccional      | 287    | 321        |
| 15M   | 2 filos, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, métrico         | 289    | 326        |
| 15B   | 2 filos, pieza doble de punta esférica, fraccional      | 288    | 322        |
| 15MB  | 2 filos, pieza doble de punta esférica, métrico         | 290    | 326        |
| 17    | 2 filos, pieza de punta cuadrada, fraccional            | 291    | 321        |

| SERIE            | DESCRIPCIÓN DE FRESAS DE USO GENERAL                                     | PÁGINA | S&F PÁGINA |
|------------------|--|--------|------------|
| 17M              | 2 filos, pieza de punta cuadrada, métrico                                | 291    | 326        |
| 52               | 2 filos, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional | 292    | 323        |
| 52M              | 2 filos, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico    | 292    | 328        |
| 59               | 2 filos, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional                       | 293    | 321        |
| 59M              | 2 filos, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, métrico                          | 295    | 326        |
| 59B              | 2 filos, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional                       | 294    | 321        |
| 59MB             | 2 filos, punta esférica, largo alcance, métrico                          | 296    | 327        |
| 5                | 3 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 297    | 321        |
| 5M               | 3 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico                      | 299    | 326        |
| 5XLM             | 3 filos, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico                     | 299    | 326        |
| 5B               | 3 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 298    | 321        |
| 5MB              | 3 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico                      | 300    | 326        |
| 5XLMB            | 3 filos, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico                     | 300    | 326        |
| 23               | 3 filos, cónico, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional           | 301    | 321        |
| 24               | 3 filos, cónico, radio angulado, longitud estándar, fraccional           | 302    | 321        |
| 1                | 4 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 303    | 320, 321   |
| 1L               | 4 filos, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional                       | 303    | 320, 321   |
| 1EL              | 4 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud extendida, fraccional                  | 303    | 320, 321   |
| 1CR              | 4 filos, radio angulado, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 303    | 320, 321   |
| 1M               | 4 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico                      | 309    | 326        |
| 1XLM             | 4 filos, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico                     | 309    | 326        |
| 1MCR             | 4 filos, radio angulado, longitud estándar, métrico                      | 309    | 326        |
| 1B               | 4 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, fraccional                   | 307    | 320        |
| 1LB              | 4 filos, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional                       | 307    | 320        |
| 1ELB             | 4 filos, punta esférica, longitud extendida, fraccional                  | 307    | 320        |
| 1MB              | 4 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico                      | 312    | 326        |
| 1XLMB            | 4 filos, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico                     | 312    | 326        |
| 14               | 4 filos, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, fraccional                       | 313    | 321        |
| 14M              | 4 filos, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, métrico                          | 313    | 326        |
| 14B              | 4 filos, pieza doble de punta esférica, fraccional                       | 314    | 321        |
| 14MB             | 4 filos, pieza doble de punta esférica, métrico                          | 314    | 326        |
| 16               | 4 filos, pieza de punta cuadrada, fraccional                             | 303    | 321        |
| 16M              | 4 filos, pieza de punta cuadrada, métrico                                | 309    | 326        |
| 54               | 4 filos, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional | 315    | 323        |
| 54M              | 4 filos, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico    | 315    | 328        |
| 61               | Filo múltiple, paso grueso, desbastador, fraccional                      | 316    | 324        |
| 61M              | Filo múltiple, paso grueso, desbastador, métrico                         | 316    | 330        |
| 62               | Filo múltiple, paso fino, desbastador, fraccional                        | 317    | 325        |
| 62M              | Filo múltiple, paso fino, desbastador, métrico                           | 317    | 331        |
| Juegos de fresas | 2, 3 y 4 filos, punta cuadrada, series 1, 3, 5, 14, 15                   | 318    | 320, 321   |
|                  | 2, 3 y 4 filos, punta esférica, series 1B, 3B, 5B, 14B, 15B              | 319    | 320, 321   |

*Recomendaciones de Velocidad y Avance mostrados al final de esta sección.*

# Fraisage

| SÉRIES | DESCRIPTION DE FRAISES À USAGE GÉNÉRAL                                 | PAGE | S&F PAGE |
|--------|--|------|----------|
| 3      | 2 dents non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                    | 280  | 320, 321 |
| 3L     | 2 dents non rayonné longue portée (fractionnel)                        | 280  | 320, 321 |
| 3EL    | 2 dents non rayonné extra-long (fractionnel)                           | 280  | 320, 321 |
| 3CR    | 2 dents rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                        | 280  | 320, 321 |
| 3M     | 2 dents non rayonné longueur standard (métrique)                       | 285  | 326      |
| 3XLM   | 2 dents non rayonné portée extra-longue (métrique)                     | 285  | 326      |
| 3B     | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (fractionnel)           | 283  | 320      |
| 3LB    | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)               | 283  | 320      |
| 3ELB   | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique extra-long (fractionnel)                  | 283  | 320      |
| 3MB    | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)              | 286  | 326      |
| 3XLMB  | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)            | 286  | 326      |
| 15     | 2 dents à double bouts plats court (fractionnel)                       | 287  | 321      |
| 15M    | 2 dents à double bouts plats court (métrique)                          | 289  | 326      |
| 15B    | 2 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (fractionnel)              | 288  | 322      |
| 15MB   | 2 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (métrique)                 | 290  | 326      |
| 17     | 2 dents non rayonné court (fractionnel)                                | 291  | 321      |
| 17M    | 2 dents non rayonné court (métrique)                                   | 291  | 326      |
| 52     | 2 dents cisaillement élevé non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel) | 292  | 323      |
| 52M    | 2 dents cisaillement élevé non rayonné longueur standard (métrique)    | 292  | 328      |
| 59     | 2 dents non rayonné longue portée (fractionnel)                        | 293  | 321      |
| 59M    | 2 dents non rayonné longue portée (métrique)                           | 295  | 326      |
| 59B    | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)               | 294  | 321      |
| 59MB   | 2 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (métrique)                  | 296  | 327      |
| 5      | 3 dents non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                    | 297  | 321      |
| 5M     | 3 dents non rayonné longueur standard (métrique)                       | 299  | 326      |
| 5XLM   | 3 dents non rayonné portée extra-longue (métrique)                     | 299  | 326      |
| 5B     | 3 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (fractionnel)           | 298  | 321      |
| 5MB    | 3 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)              | 300  | 326      |
| 5XLMB  | 3 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)            | 300  | 326      |
| 23     | 3 dents conique non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)            | 301  | 321      |
| 24     | 3 dents conique rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                | 302  | 321      |
| 1      | 4 dents non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                    | 303  | 320, 321 |
| 1L     | 4 dents non rayonné longue portée (fractionnel)                        | 303  | 320, 321 |
| 1EL    | 4 dents non rayonné extra-long (fractionnel)                           | 303  | 320, 321 |
| 1CR    | 4 dents rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)                        | 303  | 320, 321 |
| 1M     | 4 dents non rayonné longueur standard (métrique)                       | 309  | 326      |
| 1XLM   | 4 dents non rayonné portée extra-longue (métrique)                     | 309  | 326      |
| 1MCR   | 4 dents rayonné longueur standard (métrique)                           | 309  | 326      |
| 1B     | 4 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (fractionnel)           | 307  | 320      |
| 1LB    | 4 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)               | 307  | 320      |

| SÈRIES          | DESCRIPTION DE FRAISES À USAGE GÉNÉRAL                                       | PAGE | S&F PAGE |
|-----------------|--|------|----------|
| 1ELB            | 4 dents à bout hémisphérique extra-long (fractionnel)                        | 307  | 320      |
| 1MB             | 4 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)                    | 312  | 326      |
| 1XLMB           | 4 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)                  | 312  | 326      |
| 14              | 4 dents à double bouts plats court (fractionnel)                             | 313  | 321      |
| 14M             | 4 dents à double bouts plats court (métrique)                                | 313  | 326      |
| 14B             | 4 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (fractionnel)                    | 314  | 321      |
| 14MB            | 4 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (métrique)                       | 314  | 326      |
| 16              | 4 dents non rayonné court (fractionnel)                                      | 303  | 321      |
| 16M             | 4 dents non rayonné court (métrique)   | 309  | 326      |
| 54              | 4 dents cisaillement élevé non rayonné longueur standard (fractionnel)       | 315  | 323      |
| 54M             | 4 dents cisaillement élevé non rayonné longueur standard (métrique)          | 315  | 328      |
| 61              | Multi-dents à pas gros d'ébauche (fractionnel)                               | 316  | 324      |
| 61M             | Multi-dents à pas gros d'ébauche (métrique)                                  | 316  | 330      |
| 62              | Multi-dents à pas fin d'ébauche (fractionnel)                                | 317  | 325      |
| 62M             | Multi-dents à pas fin d'ébauche (métrique)                                   | 317  | 331      |
| Jeux de fraises | 2, 3, & 4 Série goujure non rayonné 1,3,5,14,15                              | 318  | 320, 321 |
|                 | 2, 3, & 4 Série goujure à bout hémisphérique 15B, 15MB, 15B, 15MB, 15B, 15MB | 319  | 320, 321 |

*Les avances et les vitesses recommandées se trouvent à la fin du chapitre.*

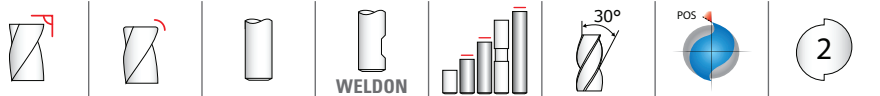
| SERIE | BESCHREIBUNG DER STANDARD-SCHAFTFRÄSER  | SEITE | S&F SEITE |
|-------|---|-------|-----------|
| 3     | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                       | 280   | 320, 321  |
| 3L    | Zölliger Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                             | 280   | 320, 321  |
| 3EL   | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, extra lang                          | 280   | 320, 321  |
| 3CR   | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge                        | 280   | 320, 321  |
| 3M    | Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                                | 285   | 326       |
| 3XLM  | Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                                      | 285   | 326       |
| 3B    | Zölliger Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, Standardlänge                                   | 283   | 320       |
| 3LB   | Zölliger Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden   | 283   | 320       |
| 3ELB  | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, Extra lang   | 283   | 320       |
| 3MB   | Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, Standardlänge   | 286   | 326       |
| 3XLMB | Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden  | 286   | 326       |
| 15    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                                     | 287   | 321       |
| 15M   | Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung  | 289   | 326       |
| 15B   | Zölliger Doppelend-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                      | 288   | 322       |
| 15MB  | Doppelend-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                               | 290   | 326       |
| 17    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung                    | 291   | 321       |
| 17M   | Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung                             | 291   | 326       |
| 52    | Zölliger Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge | 292   | 323       |
| 52M   | Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge          | 292   | 328       |
| 59    | Zölliger Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                             | 293   | 321       |
| 59M   | Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                                      | 295   | 326       |
| 59B   | Zölliger Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden   | 294   | 321       |
| 59MB  | Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneiden  | 296   | 327       |
| 5     | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                       | 297   | 321       |
| 5M    | Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                                | 299   | 326       |
| 5XLM  | Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                                      | 299   | 326       |
| 5B    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden, Standardlänge  | 298   | 321       |
| 5MB   | Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden, Standardlänge   | 300   | 326       |
| 5XLMB | Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden   | 300   | 326       |
| 23    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                       | 301   | 321       |
| 24    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneiden mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge                        | 302   | 321       |
| 1     | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                       | 303   | 320, 321  |
| 1L    | Zölliger Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                             | 303   | 320, 321  |
| 1EL   | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, extra lang                          | 303   | 320, 321  |
| 1CR   | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge                        | 303   | 320, 321  |
| 1M    | Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge                                | 309   | 326       |
| 1XLM  | Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien                                 | 309   | 326       |
| 1MCR  | Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge                                 | 309   | 326       |
| 1B    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, Standardlänge  | 307   | 320       |

| SERIE                 | BESCHREIBUNG DER STANDARD-SCHAFTFRÄSER  | SEITE | S&F SEITE |
|-----------------------|---|-------|-----------|
| 1LB                   | Zölliger Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden   | 307   | 320       |
| 1ELB                  | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, Extra lang   | 307   | 320       |
| 1MB                   | Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, Standardlänge   | 312   | 326       |
| 1XLMB                 | Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden  | 312   | 326       |
| 14                    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                                     | 313   | 321       |
| 14M                   | Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung  | 313   | 326       |
| 14B                   | Zölliger Doppelend-Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                      | 314   | 321       |
| 14MB                  | Doppelend-Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden, kurze Ausführung                               | 314   | 326       |
| 16                    | Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung                    | 303   | 321       |
| 16M                   | Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung                             | 309   | 326       |
| 54                    | Zölliger Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge | 315   | 323       |
| 54M                   | Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge          | 315   | 328       |
| 61                    | Zölliger mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruppfräser                                      | 316   | 324       |
| 61M                   | Mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruppfräser   | 316   | 330       |
| 62                    | Zölliger mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruppfräser                                      | 317   | 325       |
| 62M                   | Mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruppfräser   | 317   | 331       |
| Richtwerte zum Fräsen | Schaftfräser mit 2, 3 und 4 Schneiden ohne Eckenradien, Serien 1, 3, 5, 14, 15              | 318   | 320, 321  |
|                       | Radiuschaftfräser mit 2, 3 und 4 Schneiden, Serien 1B, 3B, 5B, 14B, 15B                     | 319   | 320, 321  |

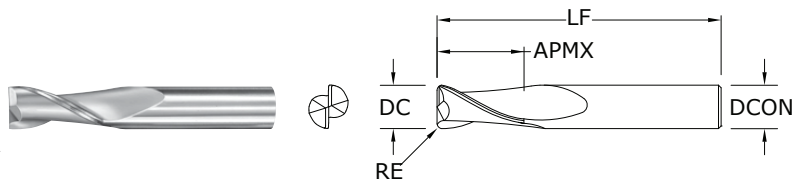
*Schnittwertempfehlungen finden Sie am Ende dieses Abschnitts*



# 2 Flute Square End • 2 Flute Corner Radius



**3•3L•  
3EL•3CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.002

3CR DC = -0.001/-0.002

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0.000/-0.002

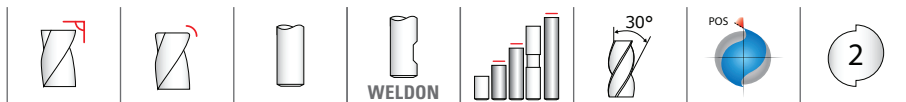
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | inch                 |                        |                     |             | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         | SERIES |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                        |                       | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | CORNER RADIUS<br>RE | WELDON FLAT | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |        |
| 1/64                   | 1/32                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 30301    | 39301               | 39501                  | 30397                   | 3      |
| 1/32                   | 5/64                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 30303    | 39303               | 39503                  | 30398                   | 3      |
| 3/64                   | 7/64                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 30305    | 39305               | 39505                  | 30399                   | 3      |
| *1/16                  | 3/16                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 30307    | 39307               | 39507                  | 30400                   | 3      |
| 5/64                   | 3/16                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 30309    | 39309               | 39509                  | 30435                   | 3      |
| 3/32                   | 9/32                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 30311    | 39311               | 39511                  | 30436                   | 3      |
| 7/64                   | 3/8                   | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 30313    | 39313               | 39513                  | 30437                   | 3      |
| 1/8                    | 3/8                   | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 30377    | 39377               | 39577                  | 30469                   | 3      |
| *1/8                   | 1/2                   | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 30315    | 39315               | 39515                  | 30438                   | 3      |
| 1/8                    | 1/2                   | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | .015                |             | 38201    | 38202               | 38315                  | 38357                   | 3CR    |
| 1/8                    | 1/2                   | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | .020                |             | 38203    | 38204               | 38316                  | 38358                   | 3CR    |
| 1/8                    | 3/4                   | 2-1/4                | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 33341    | 31800               | 31810                  | 31850                   | 3L     |
| 1/8                    | 1                     | 3                    | 1/8                    | -                   |             | 33343    | 31938               | 31948                  | 31958                   | 3EL    |
| 9/64                   | 1/2                   | 2                    | 3/16                   | -                   |             | 30317    | 39317               | 39517                  | 30439                   | 3      |
| 5/32                   | 1/2                   | 2                    | 3/16                   | -                   |             | 30319    | 39319               | 39519                  | 30440                   | 3      |
| 11/64                  | 5/8                   | 2                    | 3/16                   | -                   |             | 30321    | 39321               | 39521                  | 30441                   | 3      |
| *3/16                  | 5/8                   | 2                    | 3/16                   | -                   |             | 30323    | 39323               | 39523                  | 30442                   | 3      |
| 3/16                   | 5/8                   | 2                    | 3/16                   | .015                |             | 38209    | 38210               | 38317                  | 38359                   | 3CR    |
| 3/16                   | 5/8                   | 2                    | 3/16                   | .020                |             | 38211    | 38212               | 38318                  | 38360                   | 3CR    |
| 3/16                   | 5/8                   | 2                    | 3/16                   | .030                |             | 38213    | 38214               | 38319                  | 38361                   | 3CR    |
| 3/16                   | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 3/16                   | -                   |             | 33301    | 31820               | 31825                  | 31851                   | 3L     |
| 3/16                   | 1-1/8                 | 3                    | 3/16                   | -                   |             | 33321    | 31939               | 31949                  | 31959                   | 3EL    |
| 13/64                  | 5/8                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | -                   |             | 30325    | 39325               | 39525                  | 30443                   | 3      |
| 7/32                   | 5/8                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | -                   |             | 30327    | 39327               | 39527                  | 30444                   | 3      |
| 15/64                  | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | -                   |             | 30329    | 39329               | 39529                  | 30445                   | 3      |
| *1/4                   | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | -                   |             | 30331    | 39331               | 39531                  | 30446                   | 3      |
| 1/4                    | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | .015                |             | 38219    | 38220               | 38320                  | 38362                   | 3CR    |
| 1/4                    | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | .020                |             | 38221    | 38222               | 38321                  | 38363                   | 3CR    |
| 1/4                    | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | .030                |             | 38223    | 38224               | 38322                  | 38364                   | 3CR    |
| 1/4                    | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | .045                |             | 38225    | 38226               | 38323                  | 38365                   | 3CR    |
| 1/4                    | 1-1/8                 | 3                    | 1/4                    | -                   |             | 33303    | 31802               | 31812                  | 31852                   | 3L     |
| 1/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1/4                    | -                   |             | 33323    | 31940               | 31950                  | 31960                   | 3EL    |
| 17/64                  | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 5/16                   | -                   |             | 30333    | 39333               | 39533                  | 30447                   | 3      |
| 9/32                   | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 5/16                   | -                   |             | 30335    | 39335               | 39535                  | 30448                   | 3      |

continued on next page

# 2 Flute Square End • 2 Flute Corner Radius



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

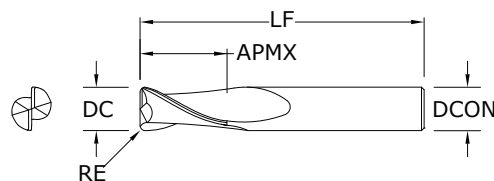
**≥1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.002

3CR DC = -0.001/-0.002

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0.000/-0.002



**3•3L•  
3EL•3CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | inch              |                     |                  |    | WELDON FLAT | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|----|-------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
|                     |                    | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | CORNER RADIUS RE | RE |             | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 19/64               | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | -                |    | 30337       | 39337    | 39537            | 30449               | 3                    |        |
| *15/16              | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | -                |    | 30339       | 39339    | 39539            | 30450               | 3                    |        |
| 5/16                | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | .015             |    | 38231       | 38232    | 38324            | 38366               | 3CR                  |        |
| 5/16                | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | .020             |    | 38233       | 38234    | 38325            | 38367               | 3CR                  |        |
| 5/16                | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | .030             |    | 38235       | 38236    | 38326            | 38368               | 3CR                  |        |
| 5/16                | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | .045             |    | 38237       | 38238    | 38327            | 38369               | 3CR                  |        |
| 5/16                | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 5/16                | -                |    | 33305       | 31821    | 31826            | 31853               | 3L                   |        |
| 5/16                | 1-5/8              | 4                 | 5/16                | -                |    | 33325       | 31941    | 31951            | 31961               | 3EL                  |        |
| 21/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | -                |    | 30341       | 39341    | 39541            | 30451               | 3                    |        |
| 11/32               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | -                |    | 30343       | 39343    | 39543            | 30452               | 3                    |        |
| 23/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | -                |    | 30345       | 39345    | 39545            | 30453               | 3                    |        |
| *13/8               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | -                |    | 30347       | 39347    | 39547            | 30454               | 3                    |        |
| 3/8                 | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | .015             | •  | 38245       | 38246    | 38328            | 38370               | 3CR                  |        |
| 3/8                 | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | .020             | •  | 38247       | 38248    | 38329            | 38371               | 3CR                  |        |
| 3/8                 | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | .030             | •  | 38249       | 38250    | 38330            | 38372               | 3CR                  |        |
| 3/8                 | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | .045             | •  | 38251       | 38252    | 38331            | 38373               | 3CR                  |        |
| 3/8                 | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 3/8                 | -                |    | 33307       | 31804    | 31814            | 31854               | 3L                   |        |
| 3/8                 | 1-3/4              | 4                 | 3/8                 | -                |    | 33327       | 31942    | 31952            | 31962               | 3EL                  |        |
| 25/64               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | -                |    | 30349       | 39349    | 39549            | 30455               | 3                    |        |
| 13/32               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | -                |    | 30351       | 39351    | 39551            | 30456               | 3                    |        |
| 27/64               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | -                |    | 30353       | 39353    | 39553            | 30457               | 3                    |        |
| 7/16                | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | -                |    | 30355       | 39355    | 39555            | 30458               | 3                    |        |
| 7/16                | 2                  | 4-1/2             | 7/16                | -                |    | 33309       | 31822    | 31827            | 31855               | 3L                   |        |
| 7/16                | 3                  | 6                 | 7/16                | -                |    | 33329       | 31943    | 31953            | 31963               | 3EL                  |        |
| 29/64               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | -                |    | 30357       | 39357    | 39557            | 30459               | 3                    |        |
| 15/32               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | -                |    | 30359       | 39359    | 39559            | 30460               | 3                    |        |
| 31/64               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | -                |    | 30361       | 39361    | 39561            | 30461               | 3                    |        |
| *11/2               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | -                |    | 30363       | 39363    | 39563            | 30462               | 3                    |        |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .015             | •  | 38259       | 38260    | 38332            | 38374               | 3CR                  |        |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .020             | •  | 38261       | 38262    | 38333            | 38375               | 3CR                  |        |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .030             | •  | 38263       | 38264    | 38334            | 38376               | 3CR                  |        |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .045             | •  | 38265       | 38266    | 38335            | 38377               | 3CR                  |        |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .060             | •  | 38267       | 38268    | 38336            | 38378               | 3CR                  |        |
| 1/2                 | 2                  | 4-1/2             | 1/2                 | -                |    | 33311       | 31806    | 31816            | 31856               | 3L                   |        |

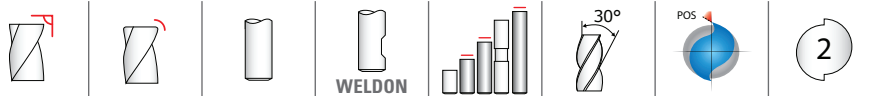
CONTINUED

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

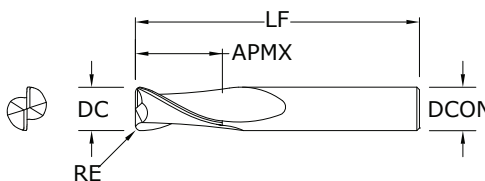
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page

# 2 Flute Square End • 2 Flute Corner Radius



**3•3L•  
3EL•3CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.002

3CR DC = -0.001/-0.002

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0.000/-0.002

CONTINUED

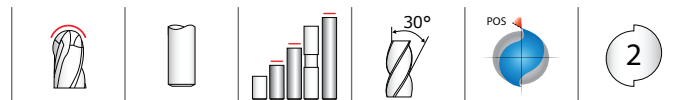
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | inch                 |                        |                     |   | WELDON FLAT | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         | SERIES |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                        |                       | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | CORNER RADIUS<br>RE |   |             | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |        |
| 1/2                    | 3                     | 6                    | 1/2                    | —                   |   | 33331       | 31944    | 31954               | 31964                  | 3EL                     |        |
| 9/16                   | 1-1/8                 | 3-1/2                | 9/16                   | —                   |   | 30365       | 39365    | 39565               | 30463                  | 3                       |        |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    | —                   |   | 30367       | 39367    | 39567               | 30464                  | 3                       |        |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    | .015                | • | 38273       | 38274    | 38337               | 38379                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    | .020                | • | 38275       | 38276    | 38338               | 38380                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    | .030                | • | 38277       | 38278    | 38339               | 38381                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    | .045                | • | 38279       | 38280    | 38340               | 38382                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    | .060                | • | 38281       | 38282    | 38341               | 38383                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    | .090                | • | 38283       | 38284    | 38342               | 38384                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 5/8                    | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 5/8                    | —                   |   | 33313       | 31823    | 31817               | 31857                  | 3L                      |        |
| 5/8                    | 3                     | 6                    | 5/8                    | —                   |   | 33333       | 31945    | 31955               | 31965                  | 3EL                     |        |
| 11/16                  | 1-3/8                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | —                   |   | 30369       | 39369    | 39569               | 30465                  | 3                       |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | —                   |   | 30371       | 39371    | 39571               | 30466                  | 3                       |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .015                | • | 38287       | 38288    | 38343               | 38385                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .020                | • | 38289       | 38290    | 38344               | 38386                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .030                | • | 38291       | 38292    | 38345               | 38387                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .045                | • | 38293       | 38294    | 38346               | 38388                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .060                | • | 38295       | 38296    | 38347               | 38389                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .090                | • | 38297       | 38298    | 38348               | 38390                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .125                | • | 38299       | 38300    | 38349               | 38391                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 3/4                    | —                   |   | 33315       | 31808    | 31818               | 31858                  | 3L                      |        |
| 3/4                    | 3                     | 6                    | 3/4                    | —                   |   | 33335       | 31946    | 31956               | 31966                  | 3EL                     |        |
| 7/8                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 7/8                    | —                   |   | 30373       | 39373    | 39573               | 30467                  | 3                       |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | —                   |   | 30375       | 39375    | 39575               | 30468                  | 3                       |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .015                | • | 38301       | 38302    | 38350               | 38392                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .020                | • | 38303       | 38304    | 38351               | 38393                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .030                | • | 38305       | 38306    | 38352               | 38394                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .045                | • | 38307       | 38308    | 38353               | 38395                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .060                | • | 38309       | 38310    | 38354               | 38396                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .090                | • | 38311       | 38312    | 38355               | 38397                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .125                | • | 38313       | 38314    | 38356               | 38398                  | 3CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 1                      | —                   |   | 33317       | 31824    | 31819               | 31859                  | 3L                      |        |
| 1                      | 3                     | 6                    | 1                      | —                   |   | 33337       | 31947    | 31957               | 31967                  | 3EL                     |        |
| *Series 3 Set          |                       |                      |                        | —                   |   | 30389       | 39389    | 39589               | 30470                  | 3                       |        |

† Di-NAMITE® coating offered standard for this configuration. Please contact your KSPT Representative for more information.

# FRACTIONAL 2 Flute Ball End



## TOLERANCES (inch)

### <1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON =  $h_6$

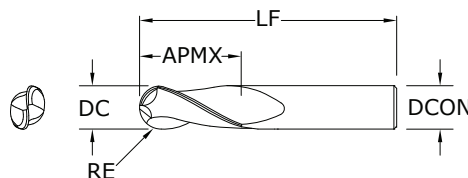
RE = +0.000/-0.0005

### ≥1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.002

DCON =  $h_6$

RE = +0.000/-0.001



**3B • 3LB •  
3ELB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

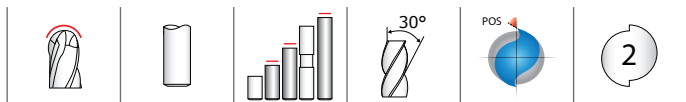
| inch                |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1/64                | 1/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30302    | 39302            | 39502               | 30471                | 3B     |
| 1/32                | 5/64               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30304    | 39304            | 39504               | 30472                | 3B     |
| 3/64                | 7/64               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30306    | 39306            | 39506               | 30473                | 3B     |
| 1/16                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30308    | 39308            | 39508               | 30474                | 3B     |
| 5/64                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30310    | 39310            | 39510               | 30475                | 3B     |
| 3/32                | 9/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30312    | 39312            | 39512               | 30476                | 3B     |
| 7/64                | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30314    | 39314            | 39514               | 30477                | 3B     |
| 1/8                 | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30378    | 39378            | 39578               | 30599                | 3B     |
| *1/8                | 1/2                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30316    | 39316            | 39516               | 30478                | 3B     |
| 1/8                 | 3/4                | 2-1/4             | 1/8                 | 33342    | 31830            | 31840               | 31890                | 3LB    |
| 1/8                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/8                 | 33344    | 31968            | 31978               | 31988                | 3ELB   |
| 9/64                | 1/2                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30318    | 39318            | 39518               | 30479                | 3B     |
| 5/32                | 1/2                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30320    | 39320            | 39520               | 30480                | 3B     |
| 11/64               | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30322    | 39322            | 39522               | 30481                | 3B     |
| *3/16               | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30324    | 39324            | 39524               | 30482                | 3B     |
| 3/16                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 3/16                | 33302    | 31831            | 31841               | 31891                | 3LB    |
| 3/16                | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 3/16                | 33322    | 31969            | 31979               | 31989                | 3ELB   |
| 13/64               | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30326    | 39326            | 39526               | 30483                | 3B     |
| 7/32                | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30328    | 39328            | 39528               | 30484                | 3B     |
| 15/64               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30330    | 39330            | 39530               | 30485                | 3B     |
| *1/4                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30332    | 39332            | 39532               | 30486                | 3B     |
| 1/4                 | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 1/4                 | 33304    | 31832            | 31842               | 31892                | 3LB    |
| 1/4                 | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 1/4                 | 33324    | 31970            | 31980               | 31990                | 3ELB   |
| 17/64               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30334    | 39334            | 39534               | 30487                | 3B     |
| 9/32                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30336    | 39336            | 39536               | 30488                | 3B     |
| 19/64               | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30338    | 39338            | 39538               | 30489                | 3B     |
| *5/16               | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30340    | 39340            | 39540               | 30490                | 3B     |
| 5/16                | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 5/16                | 33306    | 31833            | 31843               | 31893                | 3LB    |
| 5/16                | 1-5/8              | 4                 | 5/16                | 33326    | 31971            | 31981               | 31991                | 3ELB   |
| 21/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30342    | 39342            | 39542               | 30491                | 3B     |
| 11/32               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30344    | 39344            | 39544               | 30492                | 3B     |
| 23/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30346    | 39346            | 39546               | 30493                | 3B     |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

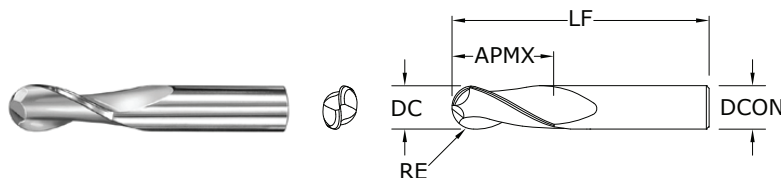
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page

# 2 Flute Ball End



**3B•3LB•  
3ELB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.001  
DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
RE = +0.000/-0.0005

**≥1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.002  
DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
RE = +0.000/-0.001

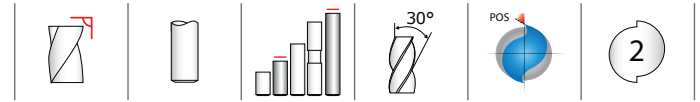
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | inch                  |                      |                        | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         | SERIES |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                        | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |        |
| *3/8                   | 1                     | 2-1/2                | 3/8                    | 30348    | 39348               | 39548                  | 30494                   | 3B     |
| 3/8                    | 1-1/8                 | 3                    | 3/8                    | 33308    | 31834               | 31844                  | 31894                   | 3LB    |
| 3/8                    | 1-3/4                 | 4                    | 3/8                    | 33328    | 31972               | 31982                  | 31992                   | 3ELB   |
| 25/64                  | 1                     | 2-3/4                | 7/16                   | 30350    | 39350               | 39550                  | 30495                   | 3B     |
| 13/32                  | 1                     | 2-3/4                | 7/16                   | 30352    | 39352               | 39552                  | 30496                   | 3B     |
| 27/64                  | 1                     | 2-3/4                | 7/16                   | 30354    | 39354               | 39554                  | 30497                   | 3B     |
| 7/16                   | 1                     | 2-3/4                | 7/16                   | 30356    | 39356               | 39556                  | 30498                   | 3B     |
| 7/16                   | 2                     | 4-1/2                | 7/16                   | 33310    | 31835               | 31845                  | 31895                   | 3LB    |
| 7/16                   | 3                     | 6                    | 7/16                   | 33330    | 31973               | 31983                  | 31993                   | 3ELB   |
| 29/64                  | 1                     | 3                    | 1/2                    | 30358    | 39358               | 39558                  | 30499                   | 3B     |
| 15/32                  | 1                     | 3                    | 1/2                    | 30360    | 39360               | 39560                  | 30500                   | 3B     |
| 31/64                  | 1                     | 3                    | 1/2                    | 30362    | 39362               | 39562                  | 30591                   | 3B     |
| *1/2                   | 1                     | 3                    | 1/2                    | 30364    | 39364               | 39564                  | 30592                   | 3B     |
| 1/2                    | 2                     | 4-1/2                | 1/2                    | 33312    | 31836               | 31846                  | 31896                   | 3LB    |
| 1/2                    | 3                     | 6                    | 1/2                    | 33332    | 31974               | 31984                  | 31994                   | 3ELB   |
| 9/16                   | 1-1/8                 | 3-1/2                | 9/16                   | 30366    | 39366               | 39566                  | 30593                   | 3B     |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    | 30368    | 39368               | 39568                  | 30594                   | 3B     |
| 5/8                    | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 5/8                    | 33314    | 31837               | 31847                  | 31897                   | 3LB    |
| 5/8                    | 3                     | 6                    | 5/8                    | 33334    | 31975               | 31985                  | 31995                   | 3ELB   |
| 11/16                  | 1-3/8                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | 30370    | 39370               | 39570                  | 30595                   | 3B     |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | 30372    | 39372               | 39572                  | 30596                   | 3B     |
| 3/4                    | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 3/4                    | 33316    | 31838               | 31848                  | 31898                   | 3LB    |
| 3/4                    | 3                     | 6                    | 3/4                    | 33336    | 31976               | 31986                  | 31996                   | 3ELB   |
| 7/8                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 7/8                    | 30374    | 39374               | 39574                  | 30597                   | 3B     |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | 30376    | 39376               | 39576                  | 30598                   | 3B     |
| 1                      | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 1                      | 33318    | 31839               | 31849                  | 31899                   | 3LB    |
| 1                      | 3                     | 6                    | 1                      | 33338    | 31977               | 31987                  | 31997                   | 3ELB   |
| *Series 3B Set         |                       |                      |                        | 30390    | 39390               | 39590                  | 30600                   | 3B     |

RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

# 2 Flute Square End



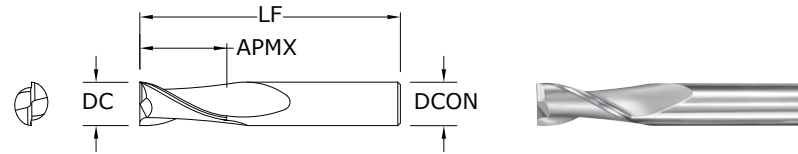
**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000/-0.0254  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000/-0.0508  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0,0000/-0.0508



**3M•  
3XLM**  
METRIC SERIES

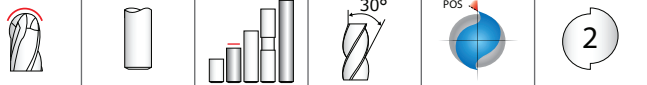
| mm                  |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                 | 4,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 40305    | 48628            | 48650               | 48671                | 3M     |
| 1,5                 | 4,5                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 40309    | 48629            | 48651               | 48672                | 3M     |
| 2,0                 | 6,3                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 40313    | 48630            | 48652               | 48673                | 3M     |
| 2,5                 | 9,5                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 40317    | 48631            | 48653               | 48674                | 3M     |
| 3,0                 | 12,0               | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 40321    | 48632            | 48654               | 48675                | 3M     |
| 3,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | 3,0                 | 43301    | 49427            | 49440               | 49453                | 3XLM   |
| 3,5                 | 12,0               | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 40325    | 48633            | 48655               | 48676                | 3M     |
| 4,0                 | 14,0               | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 40329    | 48634            | 48656               | 48677                | 3M     |
| 4,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | 4,0                 | 43303    | 49428            | 49441               | 49454                | 3XLM   |
| 4,5                 | 16,0               | 50,0              | 6,0                 | 40333    | 48635            | 48657               | 48678                | 3M     |
| 5,0                 | 16,0               | 50,0              | 6,0                 | 40337    | 48636            | 48658               | 48679                | 3M     |
| 5,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | 5,0                 | 43307    | 49430            | 49443               | 49456                | 3XLM   |
| 6,0                 | 19,0               | 50,0              | 6,0                 | 40341    | 48637            | 48659               | 48680                | 3M     |
| 6,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | 6,0                 | 43305    | 49429            | 49442               | 49455                | 3XLM   |
| 7,0                 | 19,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 40345    | 48638            | 48660               | 48681                | 3M     |
| 8,0                 | 20,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 40349    | 48639            | 48661               | 48682                | 3M     |
| 8,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | 8,0                 | 43315    | 49431            | 49444               | 49457                | 3XLM   |
| 9,0                 | 22,0               | 75,0              | 10,0                | 40353    | 48640            | 48662               | 48683                | 3M     |
| 10,0                | 22,0               | 75,0              | 10,0                | 40357    | 48641            | 48663               | 48684                | 3M     |
| 10,0                | 38,0               | 100,0             | 10,0                | 43325    | 49432            | 49445               | 49458                | 3XLM   |
| 11,0                | 25,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 40361    | 48642            | 48664               | 48685                | 3M     |
| 12,0                | 25,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 40365    | 48643            | 48665               | 48686                | 3M     |
| 12,0                | 50,0               | 100,0             | 12,0                | 43335    | 49433            | 49446               | 49459                | 3XLM   |
| 12,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 12,0                | 43345    | 49434            | 49447               | 49460                | 3XLM   |
| 14,0                | 32,0               | 89,0              | 14,0                | 40369    | 48644            | 48666               | 48687                | 3M     |
| 14,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 14,0                | 43355    | 49435            | 49448               | 49461                | 3XLM   |
| 16,0                | 32,0               | 89,0              | 16,0                | 40373    | 48645            | 48667               | 48688                | 3M     |
| 16,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 16,0                | 43365    | 49436            | 49449               | 49462                | 3XLM   |
| 18,0                | 38,0               | 100,0             | 18,0                | 40377    | 48646            | 48668               | 48689                | 3M     |
| 18,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 18,0                | 43375    | 49437            | 49450               | 49463                | 3XLM   |
| 20,0                | 38,0               | 100,0             | 20,0                | 40381    | 48647            | 48669               | 48690                | 3M     |
| 20,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 20,0                | 43385    | 49438            | 49451               | 49464                | 3XLM   |
| 25,0                | 38,0               | 100,0             | 25,0                | 40385    | 48648            | 48670               | 48691                | 3M     |
| 25,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 25,0                | 43395    | 49439            | 49452               | 49465                | 3XLM   |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

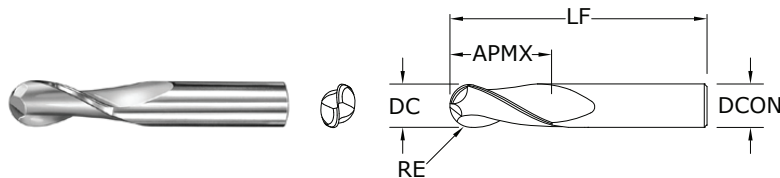
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

METRIC

# 2 Flute Ball End



**3MB•  
3XLMB**  
METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0,0000 / -0,0127

**≥3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0,0000 / -0,0254

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | mm                    |                      |                        | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         | SERIES |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                        | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                    | 4,0                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40306    | 48692               | 48714                  | 48735                   | 3MB    |
| 1,5                    | 4,5                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40310    | 48693               | 48715                  | 48736                   | 3MB    |
| 2,0                    | 6,3                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40314    | 48694               | 48716                  | 48737                   | 3MB    |
| 2,5                    | 9,5                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40318    | 48695               | 48717                  | 48738                   | 3MB    |
| 3,0                    | 12,0                  | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40322    | 48696               | 48718                  | 48739                   | 3MB    |
| 3,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 3,0                    | 43302    | 49544               | 49557                  | 49570                   | 3XLMB  |
| 3,5                    | 12,0                  | 50,0                 | 4,0                    | 40326    | 48697               | 48719                  | 48740                   | 3MB    |
| 4,0                    | 14,0                  | 50,0                 | 4,0                    | 40330    | 48698               | 48720                  | 48741                   | 3MB    |
| 4,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 4,0                    | 43304    | 49545               | 49558                  | 49571                   | 3XLMB  |
| 4,5                    | 16,0                  | 50,0                 | 6,0                    | 40334    | 48699               | 48721                  | 48742                   | 3MB    |
| 5,0                    | 16,0                  | 50,0                 | 6,0                    | 40338    | 48700               | 48722                  | 48743                   | 3MB    |
| 5,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 5,0                    | 43308    | 49547               | 49560                  | 49573                   | 3XLMB  |
| 6,0                    | 19,0                  | 50,0                 | 6,0                    | 40342    | 48701               | 48723                  | 48744                   | 3MB    |
| 6,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 6,0                    | 43306    | 49546               | 49559                  | 49572                   | 3XLMB  |
| 7,0                    | 19,0                  | 63,0                 | 8,0                    | 40346    | 48702               | 48724                  | 48745                   | 3MB    |
| 8,0                    | 20,0                  | 63,0                 | 8,0                    | 40350    | 48703               | 48725                  | 48746                   | 3MB    |
| 8,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 8,0                    | 43316    | 49548               | 49561                  | 49574                   | 3XLMB  |
| 9,0                    | 22,0                  | 75,0                 | 10,0                   | 40354    | 48704               | 48726                  | 48747                   | 3MB    |
| 10,0                   | 22,0                  | 75,0                 | 10,0                   | 40358    | 48705               | 48727                  | 48748                   | 3MB    |
| 10,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 10,0                   | 43326    | 49549               | 49562                  | 49575                   | 3XLMB  |
| 11,0                   | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 12,0                   | 40362    | 48706               | 48728                  | 48749                   | 3MB    |
| 12,0                   | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 12,0                   | 40366    | 48707               | 48729                  | 48750                   | 3MB    |
| 12,0                   | 50,0                  | 100,0                | 12,0                   | 43336    | 49550               | 49563                  | 49576                   | 3XLMB  |
| 12,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 12,0                   | 43346    | 49551               | 49564                  | 49577                   | 3XLMB  |
| 14,0                   | 32,0                  | 89,0                 | 14,0                   | 40370    | 48708               | 48730                  | 48751                   | 3MB    |
| 14,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 14,0                   | 43356    | 49552               | 49565                  | 49578                   | 3XLMB  |
| 16,0                   | 32,0                  | 89,0                 | 16,0                   | 40374    | 48709               | 48731                  | 48752                   | 3MB    |
| 16,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 16,0                   | 43366    | 49553               | 49566                  | 49579                   | 3XLMB  |
| 18,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 18,0                   | 40378    | 48710               | 48732                  | 48753                   | 3MB    |
| 18,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 18,0                   | 43376    | 49554               | 49567                  | 49580                   | 3XLMB  |
| 20,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 20,0                   | 40382    | 48711               | 48733                  | 48754                   | 3MB    |
| 20,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 20,0                   | 43386    | 49555               | 49568                  | 49581                   | 3XLMB  |
| 25,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 25,0                   | 40386    | 48712               | 48734                  | 48755                   | 3MB    |
| 25,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 25,0                   | 43396    | 49556               | 49569                  | 49582                   | 3XLMB  |

RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

# FRACTIONAL 2 Flute Double End

## TOLERANCES (inch)

### <1/8 DIAMETER

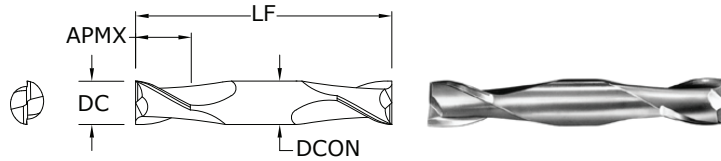
DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON =  $h_6$

### ≥1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.002

DCON =  $h_6$



**15**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

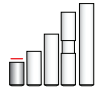
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                     |                    |                   |                     | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/32                | 1/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31501    | 31541            | 39651               | 31316                |
| 3/64                | 3/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31503    | 31543            | 39653               | 31317                |
| 1/16                | 1/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31505    | 31545            | 39655               | 31318                |
| 5/64                | 1/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31507    | 31547            | 39657               | 31319                |
| 3/32                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31509    | 31549            | 39659               | 31320                |
| 7/64                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31511    | 31551            | 39661               | 31321                |
| *1/8                | 1/4                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31513    | 31553            | 39663               | 31322                |
| 9/64                | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 31515    | 31555            | 39665               | 31323                |
| 5/32                | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 31517    | 31557            | 39667               | 31324                |
| 11/64               | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 31519    | 31559            | 39669               | 31325                |
| *3/16               | 3/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | 31521    | 31561            | 39671               | 31326                |
| 13/64               | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31523    | 31563            | 39673               | 31327                |
| 7/32                | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31525    | 31565            | 39675               | 31328                |
| 15/64               | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31527    | 31567            | 39677               | 31329                |
| *1/4                | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31529    | 31569            | 39679               | 31330                |
| 9/32                | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 31531    | 31571            | 39681               | 31331                |
| *5/16               | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 31533    | 31573            | 39683               | 31332                |
| *3/8                | 9/16               | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 31535    | 31575            | 39685               | 31333                |
| 7/16                | 9/16               | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 31537    | 31577            | 39687               | 31334                |
| *1/2                | 5/8                | 3                 | 1/2                 | 31539    | 31579            | 39689               | 31335                |
| *Series 15 Set      |                    |                   |                     | 31589    | 31581            | 39691               | 31336                |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

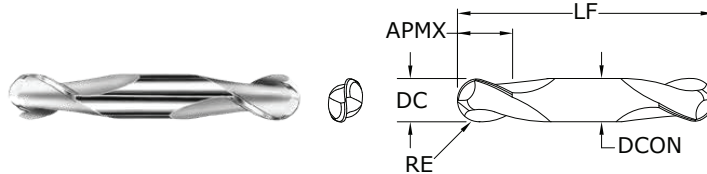
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



# 2 Flute Double End Ball End



## 15B FRACTIONAL SERIES



### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### <1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON =  $h_6$

RE = +0.000/-0.0005

#### ≥1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.002

DCON =  $h_6$

RE = +0.000/-0.001

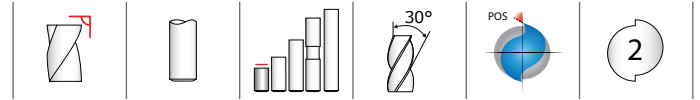
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                        |                       |                      |                        | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |
| 1/32                   | 1/16                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | 31502    | 31542               | 39652                  | 31337                   |
| 3/64                   | 3/32                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | 31504    | 31544               | 39654                  | 31338                   |
| 1/16                   | 1/8                   | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | 31506    | 31546               | 39656                  | 31339                   |
| 5/64                   | 1/8                   | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | 31508    | 31548               | 39658                  | 31340                   |
| 3/32                   | 3/16                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | 31510    | 31550               | 39660                  | 31341                   |
| 7/64                   | 3/16                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | 31512    | 31552               | 39662                  | 31342                   |
| *1/8                   | 1/4                   | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | 31514    | 31554               | 39664                  | 31343                   |
| 9/64                   | 5/16                  | 2                    | 3/16                   | 31516    | 31556               | 39666                  | 31344                   |
| 5/32                   | 5/16                  | 2                    | 3/16                   | 31518    | 31558               | 39668                  | 31345                   |
| 11/64                  | 5/16                  | 2                    | 3/16                   | 31520    | 31560               | 39670                  | 31346                   |
| *3/16                  | 3/8                   | 2                    | 3/16                   | 31522    | 31562               | 39672                  | 31347                   |
| 13/64                  | 1/2                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | 31524    | 31564               | 39674                  | 31348                   |
| 7/32                   | 1/2                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | 31526    | 31566               | 39676                  | 31349                   |
| 15/64                  | 1/2                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | 31528    | 31568               | 39678                  | 31350                   |
| *1/4                   | 1/2                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | 31530    | 31570               | 39680                  | 31351                   |
| 9/32                   | 1/2                   | 2-1/2                | 5/16                   | 31532    | 31572               | 39682                  | 31352                   |
| *5/16                  | 1/2                   | 2-1/2                | 5/16                   | 31534    | 31574               | 39684                  | 31353                   |
| *3/8                   | 9/16                  | 2-1/2                | 3/8                    | 31536    | 31576               | 39686                  | 31354                   |
| 7/16                   | 9/16                  | 2-3/4                | 7/16                   | 31538    | 31578               | 39688                  | 31355                   |
| *1/2                   | 5/8                   | 3                    | 1/2                    | 31540    | 31580               | 39690                  | 31356                   |
| *Series 15B Set        |                       |                      |                        | 31590    | 31582               | 39692                  | 31357                   |

RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

# 2 Flute Double End



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**

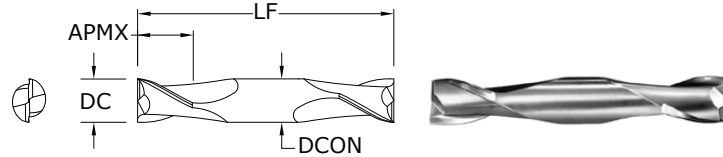
DC = +0,0000 / -0,0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>



**15M**  
METRIC SERIES

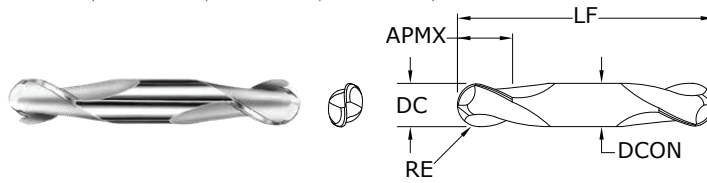
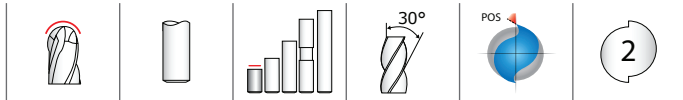
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                     |                    |                   |                     | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                 | 2,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41505    | 49010            | 49031               | 49052                |
| 1,5                 | 3,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41509    | 49011            | 49032               | 49053                |
| 2,0                 | 4,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41513    | 49012            | 49033               | 49054                |
| 2,5                 | 5,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41517    | 49013            | 49034               | 49055                |
| 3,0                 | 6,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41521    | 49014            | 49035               | 49056                |
| 3,5                 | 7,0                | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 41525    | 49015            | 49036               | 49057                |
| 4,0                 | 8,0                | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 41529    | 49016            | 49037               | 49058                |
| 4,5                 | 9,5                | 63,0              | 4,5                 | 41533    | 49017            | 49038               | 49059                |
| 5,0                 | 10,0               | 63,0              | 5,0                 | 41537    | 49018            | 49039               | 49060                |
| 6,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 6,0                 | 41541    | 49019            | 49040               | 49061                |
| 7,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 41545    | 49020            | 49041               | 49062                |
| 8,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 41549    | 49021            | 49042               | 49063                |
| 9,0                 | 14,0               | 75,0              | 9,0                 | 41553    | 49022            | 49043               | 49064                |
| 10,0                | 14,0               | 75,0              | 10,0                | 41557    | 49023            | 49044               | 49065                |
| 11,0                | 14,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 41561    | 49024            | 49045               | 49066                |
| 12,0                | 16,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 41565    | 49025            | 49046               | 49067                |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

METRIC

# 2 Flute Double End Ball End



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**  
 DC = +0,0000 / -0.0254  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0,0000 / -0.0127

**≥3 DIAMETER**  
 DC = +0,0000 / -0.0508  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0,0000 / -0.0254

**15MB**  
 METRIC SERIES

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | mm                |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                     |                    | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                 | 2,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41506    | 49073            | 49094               | 49115                |
| 1,5                 | 3,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41510    | 49074            | 49095               | 49116                |
| 2,0                 | 4,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41514    | 49075            | 49096               | 49117                |
| 2,5                 | 5,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41518    | 49076            | 49097               | 49118                |
| 3,0                 | 6,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41522    | 49077            | 49098               | 49119                |
| 3,5                 | 7,0                | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 41526    | 49078            | 49099               | 49120                |
| 4,0                 | 8,0                | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 41530    | 49079            | 49100               | 49121                |
| 4,5                 | 9,5                | 63,0              | 4,5                 | 41534    | 49080            | 49101               | 49122                |
| 5,0                 | 10,0               | 63,0              | 5,0                 | 41538    | 49081            | 49102               | 49123                |
| 6,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 6,0                 | 41542    | 49082            | 49103               | 49124                |
| 7,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 41546    | 49083            | 49104               | 49125                |
| 8,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 41550    | 49084            | 49105               | 49126                |
| 9,0                 | 14,0               | 75,0              | 9,0                 | 41554    | 49085            | 49106               | 49127                |
| 10,0                | 14,0               | 75,0              | 10,0                | 41558    | 49086            | 49107               | 49128                |
| 11,0                | 14,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 41562    | 49087            | 49108               | 49129                |
| 12,0                | 16,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 41566    | 49088            | 49109               | 49130                |

RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

# 2 Flute Square End Stub

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**

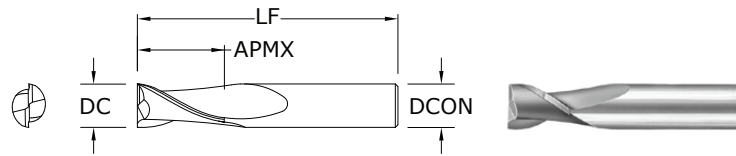
DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.002

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>



**17**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/16                | 1/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31701    | 31750            | 31303               | 31358                |
| 3/32                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31703    | 31751            | 31304               | 31359                |
| 1/8                 | 1/4                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31705    | 31752            | 31305               | 31360                |
| 5/32                | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 31707    | 31753            | 31306               | 31361                |
| 3/16                | 3/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | 31709    | 31754            | 31307               | 31362                |
| 7/32                | 7/16               | 2                 | 1/4                 | 31711    | 31755            | 31308               | 31363                |
| 1/4                 | 1/2                | 2                 | 1/4                 | 31713    | 31756            | 31309               | 31364                |
| 5/16                | 1/2                | 2                 | 5/16                | 31715    | 31757            | 31310               | 31365                |
| 3/8                 | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/8                 | 31717    | 31758            | 31311               | 31366                |
| 7/16                | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 7/16                | 31719    | 31759            | 31312               | 31367                |
| 1/2                 | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/2                 | 31721    | 31760            | 31313               | 31368                |
| 5/8                 | 3/4                | 3                 | 5/8                 | 31723    | 31761            | 31314               | 31369                |
| 3/4                 | 1                  | 3                 | 3/4                 | 31725    | 31762            | 31315               | 31370                |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**

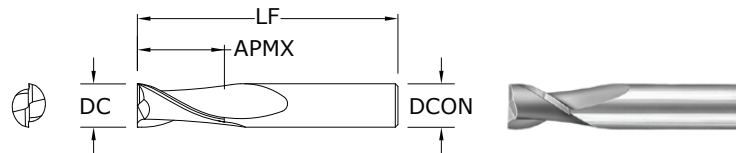
DC = +0,0000/-0.0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000/-0.0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>



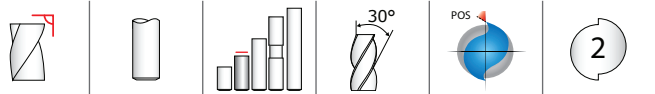
**17M**  
METRIC SERIES

| mm                  |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                 | 2,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41705    | 49262            | 49283               | 49304                |
| 1,5                 | 3,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41709    | 49263            | 49284               | 49305                |
| 2,0                 | 4,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41713    | 49264            | 49285               | 49306                |
| 2,5                 | 5,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41717    | 49265            | 49286               | 49307                |
| 3,0                 | 6,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41721    | 49266            | 49287               | 49308                |
| 3,5                 | 7,0                | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 41725    | 49267            | 49288               | 49309                |
| 4,0                 | 8,0                | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 41729    | 49268            | 49289               | 49310                |
| 4,5                 | 9,5                | 50,0              | 4,5                 | 41733    | 49269            | 49290               | 49311                |
| 5,0                 | 10,0               | 50,0              | 5,0                 | 41737    | 49270            | 49291               | 49312                |
| 6,0                 | 12,0               | 50,0              | 6,0                 | 41741    | 49271            | 49292               | 49313                |
| 7,0                 | 12,0               | 50,0              | 8,0                 | 41745    | 49272            | 49293               | 49314                |
| 8,0                 | 12,0               | 50,0              | 8,0                 | 41749    | 49273            | 49294               | 49315                |
| 9,0                 | 14,0               | 50,0              | 9,0                 | 41753    | 49274            | 49295               | 49316                |
| 10,0                | 16,0               | 50,0              | 10,0                | 41757    | 49275            | 49296               | 49317                |
| 11,0                | 19,0               | 63,0              | 12,0                | 41761    | 49276            | 49297               | 49318                |
| 12,0                | 19,0               | 63,0              | 12,0                | 41765    | 49277            | 49298               | 49319                |

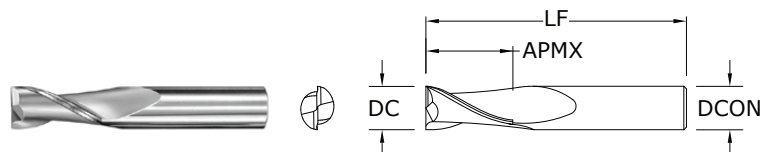
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute High Shear



## 52 FRACTIONAL SERIES



### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### <1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

#### ≥1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.002

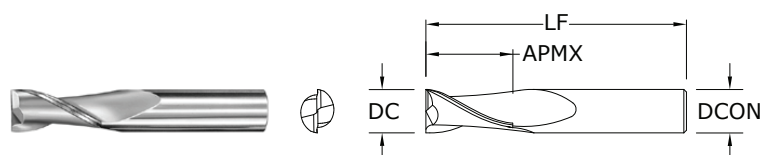
DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | EDP NO.  |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|
|                        |                       |                      |                        | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) |
| 1/16                   | 3/16                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | 35273    | 35300               |
| 3/32                   | 3/8                   | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | 35275    | 35301               |
| 1/8                    | 7/16                  | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    | 35277    | 35302               |
| 5/32                   | 9/16                  | 2                    | 3/16                   | 35278    | 35303               |
| 3/16                   | 9/16                  | 2                    | 3/16                   | 35279    | 35304               |
| 7/32                   | 5/8                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | 35280    | 35305               |
| 1/4                    | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | 35281    | 35306               |
| 9/32                   | 3/4                   | 2-1/2                | 5/16                   | 35282    | 35307               |
| 5/16                   | 13/16                 | 2-1/2                | 5/16                   | 35283    | 35308               |
| 3/8                    | 7/8                   | 2-1/2                | 3/8                    | 35285    | 35309               |
| 7/16                   | 1                     | 2-3/4                | 7/16                   | 35287    | 35310               |
| 1/2                    | 1                     | 3                    | 1/2                    | 35289    | 35311               |
| 9/16                   | 1-1/8                 | 3-1/2                | 9/16                   | 35291    | 35312               |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    | 35293    | 35313               |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | 35295    | 35314               |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | 35297    | 35315               |

## 52M METRIC SERIES



### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### <3 DIAMETER

DC = +0,0000/-0,0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

#### ≥3 DIAMETER

DC = +0.0000/-0.0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | EDP NO.  |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|
|                        |                       |                      |                        | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) |
| 3,0                    | 7,0                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 45277    | 49829               |
| 3,5                    | 7,0                   | 57,0                 | 6,0                    | 45279    | 49830               |
| 4,0                    | 8,0                   | 57,0                 | 6,0                    | 45281    | 49831               |
| 4,5                    | 8,0                   | 57,0                 | 6,0                    | 45283    | 49832               |
| 5,0                    | 10,0                  | 57,0                 | 6,0                    | 45285    | 49833               |
| 6,0                    | 10,0                  | 57,0                 | 6,0                    | 45287    | 49834               |
| 8,0                    | 16,0                  | 63,0                 | 8,0                    | 45289    | 49835               |
| 10,0                   | 19,0                  | 72,0                 | 10,0                   | 45291    | 49836               |
| 12,0                   | 22,0                  | 83,0                 | 12,0                   | 45293    | 49837               |
| 14,0                   | 22,0                  | 83,0                 | 14,0                   | 45295    | 49838               |
| 16,0                   | 26,0                  | 92,0                 | 16,0                   | 45297    | 49839               |
| 20,0                   | 32,0                  | 104,0                | 20,0                   | 45299    | 49840               |

# 2 Flute Square End Long Reach

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–1/4 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.0000 / -0.0012

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

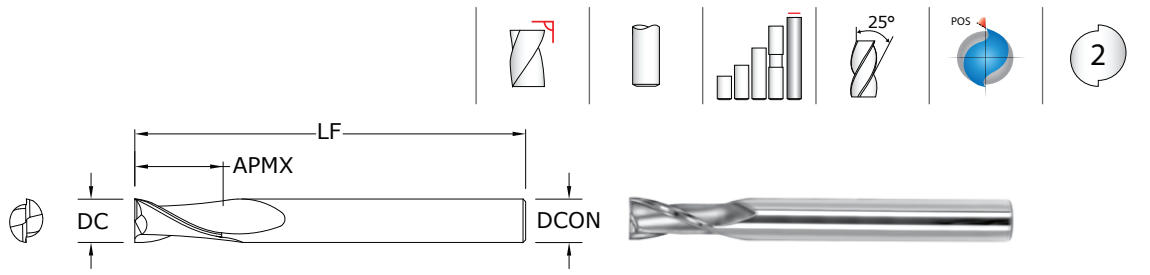
DC = +0.0000 / -0.0016

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**>3/8–3/4 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.0000 / -0.0020

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>



**59**

FRACTIONAL SERIES

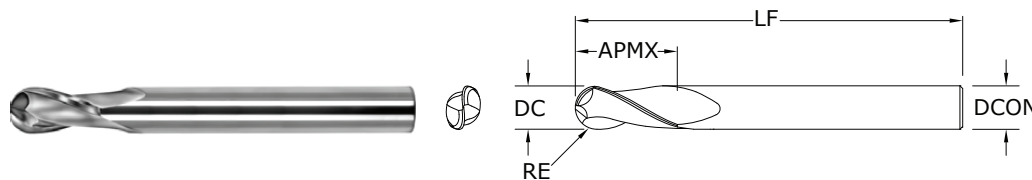
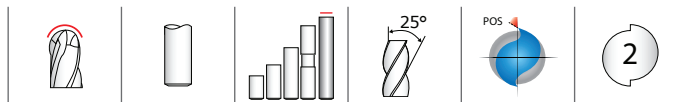
| inch                |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.          |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/8                 | 3/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 32280            | 32260               | 32270                |
| 3/16                | 9/16               | 3                 | 1/4                 | 32281            | 32261               | 32271                |
| 1/4                 | 5/8                | 3-1/2             | 1/4                 | 32282            | 32262               | 32272                |
| 5/16                | 11/16              | 4                 | 5/16                | 32283            | 32263               | 32273                |
| 3/8                 | 7/8                | 4                 | 3/8                 | 32284            | 32264               | 32274                |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 4-1/2             | 1/2                 | 32285            | 32265               | 32275                |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/8              | 5                 | 5/8                 | 32286            | 32266               | 32276                |
| 3/4                 | 1-3/8              | 5-1/4             | 3/4                 | 32287            | 32267               | 32277                |

Neck Option Available

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8-1/4 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.0000 / -0.0012

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0.0000 / -0.0006

**>1/4-3/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.0000 / -0.0016

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0.0000 / -0.0008

**>3/8-3/4 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.0000 / -0.0020

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0.0000 / -0.0010

## 59B

FRACTIONAL SERIES

STEELS

STAINLESS STEELS

CAST IRON

NON-FERROUS

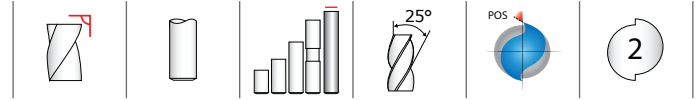
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | inch                  |                      |                        | EDP NO.             |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                        | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |
| 1/8                    | 3/8                   | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    | 32210               | 32290                  | 32200                   |
| 3/16                   | 9/16                  | 3                    | 1/4                    | 32211               | 32291                  | 32201                   |
| 1/4                    | 5/8                   | 3-1/2                | 1/4                    | 32212               | 32292                  | 32202                   |
| 5/16                   | 11/16                 | 4                    | 5/16                   | 32213               | 32293                  | 32203                   |
| 3/8                    | 7/8                   | 4                    | 3/8                    | 32214               | 32294                  | 32204                   |
| 1/2                    | 1                     | 4-1/2                | 1/2                    | 32215               | 32295                  | 32205                   |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/8                 | 5                    | 5/8                    | 32216               | 32296                  | 32206                   |
| 3/4                    | 1-3/8                 | 5-1/4                | 3/4                    | 32217               | 32297                  | 32207                   |

Neck Option Available  
RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

# 2 Flute Square End Long Reach



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**3-6 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

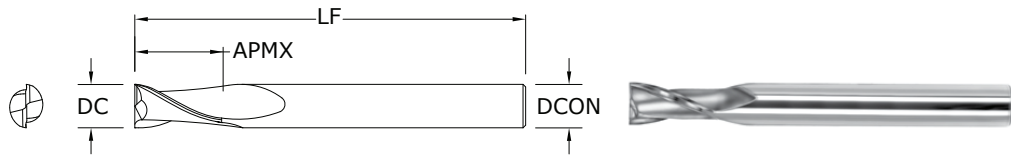
DC = +0,0000 / -0,0406

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**>10-20 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>



**59M**  
METRIC SERIES

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                        |                       |                      |                        | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |
| 3,0                    | 9,0                   | 60,0                 | 6,0                    | 43910    | 43920               | 43930                  | 43950                   |
| 4,0                    | 12,0                  | 70,0                 | 6,0                    | 43911    | 43921               | 43931                  | 43951                   |
| 6,0                    | 15,0                  | 80,0                 | 6,0                    | 43912    | 43922               | 43932                  | 43952                   |
| 8,0                    | 20,0                  | 89,0                 | 8,0                    | 43913    | 43923               | 43933                  | 43953                   |
| 10,0                   | 25,0                  | 100,0                | 10,0                   | 43914    | 43924               | 43934                  | 43954                   |
| 12,0                   | 30,0                  | 110,0                | 12,0                   | 43915    | 43925               | 43935                  | 43955                   |
| 14,0                   | 35,0                  | 120,0                | 16,0                   | 43916    | 43926               | 43936                  | 43956                   |
| 16,0                   | 40,0                  | 120,0                | 16,0                   | 43917    | 43927               | 43937                  | 43957                   |
| 18,0                   | 40,0                  | 130,0                | 20,0                   | 43918    | 43928               | 43938                  | 43958                   |
| 20,0                   | 45,0                  | 130,0                | 20,0                   | 43919    | 43929               | 43939                  | 43959                   |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

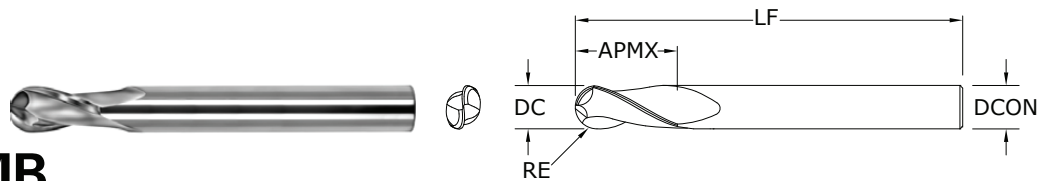
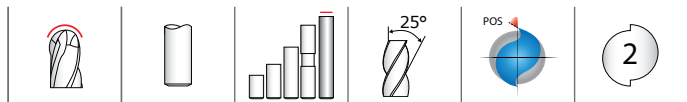
Neck Option Available

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



METRIC

# 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach



**59MB**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**3-6 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0,0000 / -0,0127

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0406

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0,0000 / -0,0203

**>10-20 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0,0000 / -0,0254

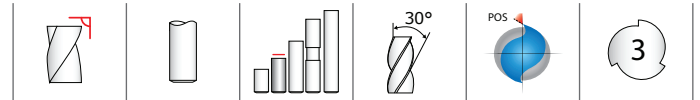
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| mm                  |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 3,0                 | 9,0                | 60,0              | 6,0                 | 43900    | 49622            | 49632               | 49642                |
| 4,0                 | 12,0               | 70,0              | 6,0                 | 43901    | 49623            | 49633               | 49643                |
| 6,0                 | 15,0               | 80,0              | 6,0                 | 43902    | 49624            | 49634               | 49644                |
| 8,0                 | 20,0               | 89,0              | 8,0                 | 43903    | 49625            | 49635               | 49645                |
| 10,0                | 25,0               | 100,0             | 10,0                | 43904    | 49626            | 49636               | 49646                |
| 12,0                | 30,0               | 110,0             | 12,0                | 43905    | 49627            | 49637               | 49647                |
| 14,0                | 35,0               | 120,0             | 16,0                | 43906    | 49628            | 49638               | 49648                |
| 16,0                | 40,0               | 120,0             | 16,0                | 43907    | 49629            | 49639               | 49649                |
| 18,0                | 40,0               | 130,0             | 20,0                | 43908    | 49630            | 49640               | 49650                |
| 20,0                | 45,0               | 130,0             | 20,0                | 43909    | 49631            | 49641               | 49651                |

Neck Option Available  
RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

# FRACTIONAL 3 Flute Square End



## TOLERANCES (inch)

### <1/8 DIAMETER

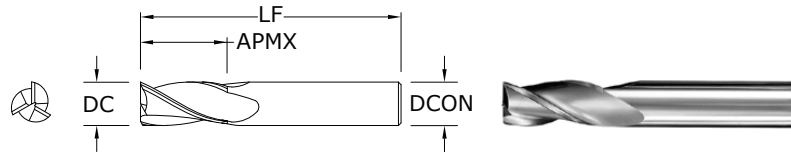
DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON =  $h_6$

### ≥1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.002

DCON =  $h_6$



5

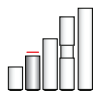
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/64                | 1/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30501    | 39701            | 30771               | 30811                |
| 1/32                | 5/64               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30503    | 39703            | 30772               | 30812                |
| 3/64                | 7/64               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30505    | 39705            | 30773               | 30813                |
| 1/16                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30507    | 39707            | 30774               | 30814                |
| 5/64                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30509    | 39709            | 30775               | 30815                |
| 3/32                | 9/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30511    | 39711            | 30776               | 30816                |
| 7/64                | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30513    | 39713            | 30777               | 30817                |
| 1/8                 | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30577    | 39777            | 30809               | 30849                |
| *1/8                | 1/2                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30515    | 39715            | 30778               | 30818                |
| 9/64                | 1/2                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30517    | 39717            | 30779               | 30819                |
| 5/32                | 1/2                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30519    | 39719            | 30780               | 30820                |
| 11/64               | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30521    | 39721            | 30781               | 30821                |
| *3/16               | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30523    | 39723            | 30782               | 30822                |
| 13/64               | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30525    | 39725            | 30783               | 30823                |
| 7/32                | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30527    | 39727            | 30784               | 30824                |
| 15/64               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30529    | 39729            | 30785               | 30825                |
| *1/4                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30531    | 39731            | 30786               | 30826                |
| 17/64               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30533    | 39733            | 30787               | 30827                |
| 9/32                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30535    | 39735            | 30788               | 30828                |
| 19/64               | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30537    | 39737            | 30789               | 30829                |
| *5/16               | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30539    | 39739            | 30790               | 30830                |
| 21/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30541    | 39741            | 30791               | 30831                |
| 11/32               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30543    | 39743            | 30792               | 30832                |
| 23/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30545    | 39745            | 30793               | 30833                |
| *3/8                | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30547    | 39747            | 30794               | 30834                |
| 25/64               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 30549    | 39749            | 30795               | 30835                |
| 13/32               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 30551    | 39751            | 30796               | 30836                |
| 27/64               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 30553    | 39753            | 30797               | 30837                |
| 7/16                | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 30555    | 39755            | 30798               | 30838                |
| 29/64               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | 30557    | 39757            | 30799               | 30839                |
| 15/32               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | 30559    | 39759            | 30800               | 30840                |
| 31/64               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | 30561    | 39761            | 30801               | 30841                |
| *1/2                | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | 30563    | 39763            | 30802               | 30842                |
| 9/16                | 1-1/8              | 3-1/2             | 9/16                | 30565    | 39765            | 30803               | 30843                |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | 30567    | 39767            | 30804               | 30844                |
| 11/16               | 1-3/8              | 4                 | 3/4                 | 30569    | 39769            | 30805               | 30845                |
| 3/4                 | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 3/4                 | 30571    | 39771            | 30806               | 30846                |
| 7/8                 | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 7/8                 | 30573    | 39773            | 30807               | 30847                |
| 1                   | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 1                   | 30575    | 39775            | 30808               | 30848                |
| *Series 5 Set       |                    |                   |                     | 30589    | 39789            | 30810               | 30850                |

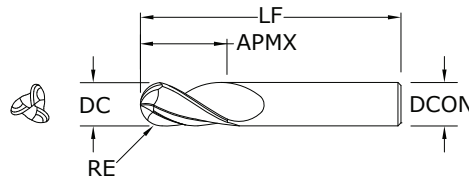
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# FRACTIONAL 3 Flute Ball End



## 5B FRACTIONAL SERIES



### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### <1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0.000/-0.0005

#### ≥1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.002

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0.000/-0.001

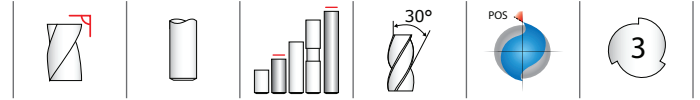
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| inch                |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/64                | 1/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30502    | 30851            | 30602               | 31130                |
| 1/32                | 5/64               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30504    | 30852            | 30604               | 31131                |
| 3/64                | 7/64               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30506    | 30853            | 30606               | 31132                |
| 1/16                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30508    | 30854            | 30608               | 31133                |
| 5/64                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30510    | 30855            | 30610               | 31134                |
| 3/32                | 9/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30512    | 30856            | 30612               | 31135                |
| 7/64                | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30514    | 30857            | 30902               | 31136                |
| 1/8                 | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30578    | 30889            | 30943               | 31168                |
| *1/8                | 1/2                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 30516    | 30858            | 30904               | 31137                |
| 9/64                | 1/2                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30518    | 30859            | 30906               | 31138                |
| 5/32                | 1/2                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30520    | 30860            | 30908               | 31139                |
| 11/64               | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30522    | 30861            | 30910               | 31140                |
| *3/16               | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | 30524    | 30862            | 30912               | 31141                |
| 13/64               | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30526    | 30863            | 30914               | 31142                |
| 7/32                | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30528    | 30864            | 30916               | 31143                |
| 15/64               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30530    | 30865            | 30918               | 31144                |
| *1/4                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 30532    | 30866            | 30920               | 31145                |
| 17/64               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30534    | 30867            | 30921               | 31146                |
| 9/32                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30536    | 30868            | 30922               | 31147                |
| 19/64               | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30538    | 30869            | 30923               | 31148                |
| *5/16               | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 30540    | 30870            | 30924               | 31149                |
| 21/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30542    | 30871            | 30925               | 31150                |
| 11/32               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30544    | 30872            | 30926               | 31151                |
| 23/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30546    | 30873            | 30927               | 31152                |
| *3/8                | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 30548    | 30874            | 30928               | 31153                |
| 25/64               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 30550    | 30875            | 30929               | 31154                |
| 13/32               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 30552    | 30876            | 30930               | 31155                |
| 27/64               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 30554    | 30877            | 30931               | 31156                |
| 7/16                | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 30556    | 30878            | 30932               | 31157                |
| 29/64               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | 30558    | 30879            | 30933               | 31158                |
| 15/32               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | 30560    | 30880            | 30934               | 31159                |
| 31/64               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | 30562    | 30881            | 30935               | 31160                |
| *1/2                | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | 30564    | 30882            | 30936               | 31161                |
| 9/16                | 1-1/8              | 3-1/2             | 9/16                | 30566    | 30883            | 30937               | 31162                |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | 30568    | 30884            | 30938               | 31163                |
| 11/16               | 1-3/8              | 4                 | 3/4                 | 30570    | 30885            | 30939               | 31164                |
| 3/4                 | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 3/4                 | 30572    | 30886            | 30940               | 31165                |
| 7/8                 | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 7/8                 | 30574    | 30887            | 30941               | 31166                |
| 1                   | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 1                   | 30576    | 30888            | 30942               | 31167                |
|                     |                    |                   |                     | 30590    | 30900            | 30944               | 31169                |

\*Series 5B Set  
RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

# 3 Flute Square End



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**

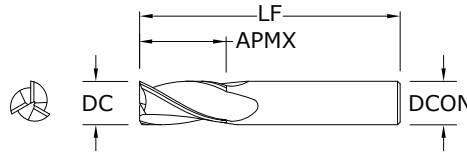
DC = +0,0000/-0,0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000/-0,0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>



**5M•  
5XLM**  
METRIC SERIES

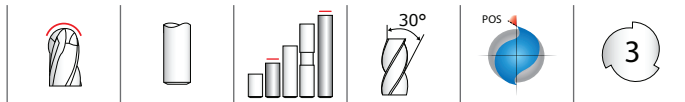
| mm                  |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                 | 4,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 40505    | 48756            | 48778               | 48799                | 5M     |
| 1,5                 | 4,5                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 40509    | 48757            | 48779               | 48800                | 5M     |
| 2,0                 | 6,3                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 40513    | 48758            | 48780               | 48801                | 5M     |
| 2,5                 | 9,5                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 40517    | 48759            | 48781               | 48802                | 5M     |
| 3,0                 | 12,0               | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 40521    | 48760            | 48782               | 48803                | 5M     |
| 3,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | 3,0                 | 43501    | 49466            | 49479               | 49492                | 5XLM   |
| 3,5                 | 12,0               | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 40525    | 48761            | 48783               | 48804                | 5M     |
| 4,0                 | 14,0               | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 40529    | 48762            | 48784               | 48805                | 5M     |
| 4,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | 4,0                 | 43503    | 49467            | 49480               | 49493                | 5XLM   |
| 4,5                 | 16,0               | 50,0              | 6,0                 | 40533    | 48763            | 48785               | 48806                | 5M     |
| 5,0                 | 16,0               | 50,0              | 6,0                 | 40537    | 48764            | 48786               | 48807                | 5M     |
| 5,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | 5,0                 | 43507    | 49469            | 49482               | 49495                | 5XLM   |
| 6,0                 | 19,0               | 50,0              | 6,0                 | 40541    | 48765            | 48787               | 48808                | 5M     |
| 6,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | 6,0                 | 43505    | 49468            | 49481               | 49494                | 5XLM   |
| 7,0                 | 19,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 40545    | 48766            | 48788               | 48809                | 5M     |
| 8,0                 | 20,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 40549    | 48767            | 48789               | 48810                | 5M     |
| 8,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | 8,0                 | 43515    | 49470            | 49483               | 49496                | 5XLM   |
| 9,0                 | 22,0               | 75,0              | 10,0                | 40553    | 48768            | 48790               | 48811                | 5M     |
| 10,0                | 22,0               | 75,0              | 10,0                | 40557    | 48769            | 48791               | 48812                | 5M     |
| 10,0                | 38,0               | 100,0             | 10,0                | 43525    | 49471            | 49484               | 49497                | 5XLM   |
| 11,0                | 25,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 40561    | 48770            | 48792               | 48813                | 5M     |
| 12,0                | 25,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 40565    | 48771            | 48793               | 48814                | 5M     |
| 12,0                | 50,0               | 100,0             | 12,0                | 43535    | 49472            | 49485               | 49498                | 5XLM   |
| 12,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 12,0                | 43545    | 49473            | 49486               | 49499                | 5XLM   |
| 14,0                | 32,0               | 89,0              | 14,0                | 40569    | 48772            | 48794               | 48815                | 5M     |
| 14,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 14,0                | 43555    | 49474            | 49487               | 49500                | 5XLM   |
| 16,0                | 32,0               | 89,0              | 16,0                | 40573    | 48773            | 48795               | 48816                | 5M     |
| 16,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 16,0                | 43565    | 49475            | 49488               | 49501                | 5XLM   |
| 18,0                | 38,0               | 100,0             | 18,0                | 40577    | 48774            | 48796               | 48817                | 5M     |
| 18,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 18,0                | 43575    | 49476            | 49489               | 49502                | 5XLM   |
| 20,0                | 38,0               | 100,0             | 20,0                | 40581    | 48775            | 48797               | 48818                | 5M     |
| 20,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 20,0                | 43585    | 49477            | 49490               | 49503                | 5XLM   |
| 25,0                | 38,0               | 100,0             | 25,0                | 40585    | 48776            | 48798               | 48819                | 5M     |
| 25,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | 25,0                | 43595    | 49478            | 49491               | 49504                | 5XLM   |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

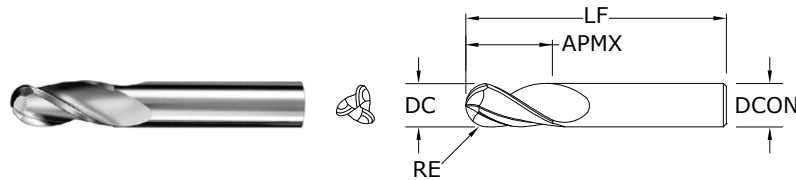
METRIC

# 3 Flute Ball End



## 5MB• 5XLMB

METRIC SERIES



### TOLERANCES (mm)

**<3 DIAMETER**  
 DC = +0,0000 / -0.0254  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0,0000 / -0.0127

**≥3 DIAMETER**  
 DC = +0,0000 / -0.0508  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0,0000 / -0.0254

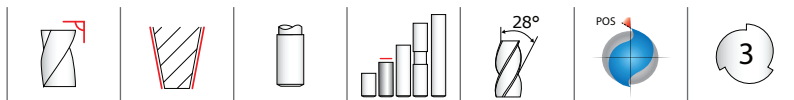
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         | SERIES |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                        |                       |                      |                        | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                    | 4,0                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40506    | 48820               | 48842                  | 48863                   | 5MB    |
| 1,5                    | 4,5                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40510    | 48821               | 48843                  | 48864                   | 5MB    |
| 2,0                    | 6,3                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40514    | 48822               | 48844                  | 48865                   | 5MB    |
| 2,5                    | 9,5                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40518    | 48823               | 48845                  | 48866                   | 5MB    |
| 3,0                    | 12,0                  | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40522    | 48824               | 48846                  | 48867                   | 5MB    |
| 3,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 3,0                    | 43502    | 49583               | 49596                  | 49609                   | 5XLMB  |
| 3,5                    | 12,0                  | 50,0                 | 4,0                    | 40526    | 48825               | 48847                  | 48868                   | 5MB    |
| 4,0                    | 14,0                  | 50,0                 | 4,0                    | 40530    | 48826               | 48848                  | 48869                   | 5MB    |
| 4,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 4,0                    | 43504    | 49584               | 49597                  | 49610                   | 5XLMB  |
| 4,5                    | 16,0                  | 50,0                 | 6,0                    | 40534    | 48827               | 48849                  | 48870                   | 5MB    |
| 5,0                    | 16,0                  | 50,0                 | 6,0                    | 40538    | 48828               | 48850                  | 48871                   | 5MB    |
| 5,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 5,0                    | 43508    | 49586               | 49599                  | 49612                   | 5XLMB  |
| 6,0                    | 19,0                  | 50,0                 | 6,0                    | 40542    | 48829               | 48851                  | 48872                   | 5MB    |
| 6,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 6,0                    | 43506    | 49585               | 49598                  | 49611                   | 5XLMB  |
| 7,0                    | 19,0                  | 63,0                 | 8,0                    | 40546    | 48830               | 48852                  | 48873                   | 5MB    |
| 8,0                    | 20,0                  | 63,0                 | 8,0                    | 40550    | 48831               | 48853                  | 48874                   | 5MB    |
| 8,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 8,0                    | 43516    | 49587               | 49600                  | 49613                   | 5XLMB  |
| 9,0                    | 22,0                  | 75,0                 | 10,0                   | 40554    | 48832               | 48854                  | 48875                   | 5MB    |
| 10,0                   | 22,0                  | 75,0                 | 10,0                   | 40558    | 48833               | 48855                  | 48876                   | 5MB    |
| 10,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 10,0                   | 43526    | 49588               | 49601                  | 49614                   | 5XLMB  |
| 11,0                   | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 12,0                   | 40562    | 48834               | 48856                  | 48877                   | 5MB    |
| 12,0                   | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 12,0                   | 40566    | 48835               | 48857                  | 48878                   | 5MB    |
| 12,0                   | 50,0                  | 100,0                | 12,0                   | 43536    | 49589               | 49602                  | 49615                   | 5XLMB  |
| 12,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 12,0                   | 43546    | 49590               | 49603                  | 49616                   | 5XLMB  |
| 14,0                   | 32,0                  | 89,0                 | 14,0                   | 40570    | 48836               | 48858                  | 48879                   | 5MB    |
| 14,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 14,0                   | 43556    | 49591               | 49604                  | 49617                   | 5XLMB  |
| 16,0                   | 32,0                  | 89,0                 | 16,0                   | 40574    | 48837               | 48859                  | 48880                   | 5MB    |
| 16,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 16,0                   | 43566    | 49592               | 49605                  | 49618                   | 5XLMB  |
| 18,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 18,0                   | 40578    | 48838               | 48860                  | 48881                   | 5MB    |
| 18,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 18,0                   | 43576    | 49593               | 49606                  | 49619                   | 5XLMB  |
| 20,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 20,0                   | 40582    | 48839               | 48861                  | 48882                   | 5MB    |
| 20,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 20,0                   | 43586    | 49594               | 49607                  | 49620                   | 5XLMB  |
| 25,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 25,0                   | 40586    | 48840               | 48862                  | 48883                   | 5MB    |
| 25,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 25,0                   | 43596    | 49595               | 49608                  | 49621                   | 5XLMB  |

RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

# FRACTIONAL Tapered Square End

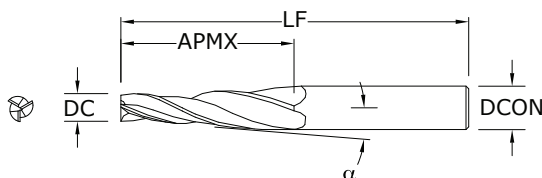


## TOLERANCES (inch)

DC = +0.001 / -0.002

DCON =  $h_6$

$\alpha$  = +10' / -10'



# 23

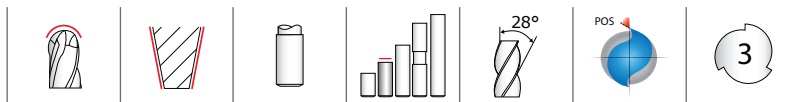
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                   |                                  |                      |                       |                      | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | CENTER LINE<br>ANGLE<br>$\alpha$ | SMALL DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |
| 1/4                    | 1°                               | 1/8                  | 1-1/2                 | 3                    | 32301    | 32370               | 32302                  | 32345                   |
| 1/4                    | 1°30'                            | 1/8                  | 1-1/2                 | 3                    | 32303    | 32371               | 32304                  | 32346                   |
| 1/4                    | 2°                               | 1/8                  | 1-1/4                 | 3                    | 32305    | 32372               | 32306                  | 32347                   |
| 1/4                    | 3°                               | 1/8                  | 1                     | 3                    | 32307    | 32373               | 32308                  | 32348                   |
| 1/4                    | 5°                               | 1/8                  | 3/4                   | 3                    | 32309    | 32374               | 32310                  | 32349                   |
| 1/4                    | 7°                               | 1/8                  | 1/2                   | 3                    | 32311    | 32375               | 32312                  | 32350                   |
| 1/4                    | 10°                              | 3/32                 | 1/2                   | 3                    | 32313    | 32376               | 32314                  | 32351                   |
| 3/8                    | 1°                               | 3/16                 | 1-3/4                 | 3-1/2                | 32315    | 32377               | 32316                  | 32352                   |
| 3/8                    | 1°30'                            | 3/16                 | 1-3/4                 | 3-1/2                | 32317    | 32378               | 32318                  | 32353                   |
| 3/8                    | 2°                               | 3/16                 | 1-3/4                 | 3-1/2                | 32319    | 32379               | 32320                  | 32354                   |
| 3/8                    | 3°                               | 5/32                 | 1-3/4                 | 3-1/2                | 32321    | 32380               | 32322                  | 32355                   |
| 3/8                    | 5°                               | 1/8                  | 1-1/2                 | 3-1/2                | 32323    | 32381               | 32324                  | 32356                   |
| 3/8                    | 7°                               | 1/8                  | 1                     | 3-1/2                | 32325    | 32382               | 32326                  | 32357                   |
| 3/8                    | 10°                              | 1/8                  | 3/4                   | 3-1/2                | 32327    | 32383               | 32328                  | 32358                   |
| 1/2                    | 1°                               | 1/4                  | 2                     | 4                    | 32329    | 32384               | 32330                  | 32359                   |
| 1/2                    | 2°                               | 1/4                  | 2                     | 4                    | 32333    | 32385               | 32334                  | 32360                   |
| 1/2                    | 3°                               | 1/4                  | 2                     | 4                    | 32335    | 32386               | 32336                  | 32361                   |
| 1/2                    | 5°                               | 1/4                  | 1-1/4                 | 4                    | 32337    | 32387               | 32338                  | 32362                   |
| 1/2                    | 7°                               | 3/16                 | 1-1/4                 | 4                    | 32339    | 32388               | 32340                  | 32363                   |
| 1/2                    | 10°                              | 1/8                  | 1                     | 4                    | 32341    | 32389               | 32342                  | 32364                   |

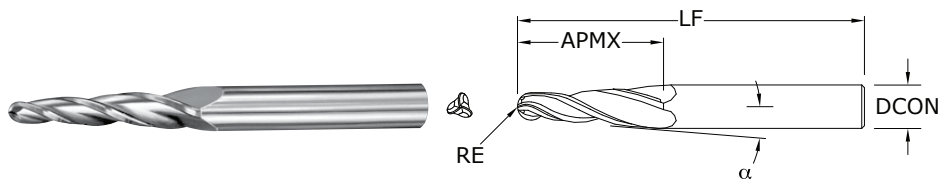
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Tapered Ball End



## 24 FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

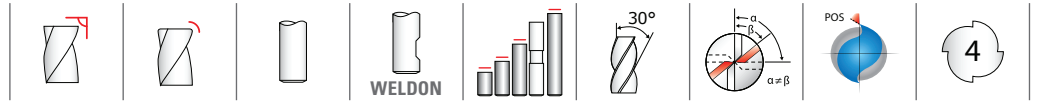
DCON =  $h_6$   
 RE =  $+0.0000/-0.0010$   
 $\alpha$  =  $+10' / -10'$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | CENTER LINE<br>ANGLE<br>$\alpha$ | inch         |                          |                         | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                        |                                  | RADIUS<br>RE | LENGTH<br>OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL<br>LENGTH<br>LF | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |
| 1/4                    | 1°                               | .062         | 1-1/2                    | 3                       | 32402    | 32403               | 32445                  | 32470                   |
| 1/4                    | 1°30'                            | .062         | 1-1/2                    | 3                       | 32404    | 32405               | 32446                  | 32471                   |
| 1/4                    | 2°                               | .062         | 1-1/4                    | 3                       | 32406    | 32407               | 32447                  | 32472                   |
| 1/4                    | 3°                               | .062         | 1                        | 3                       | 32408    | 32409               | 32448                  | 32473                   |
| 1/4                    | 5°                               | .062         | 3/4                      | 3                       | 32410    | 32411               | 32449                  | 32474                   |
| 1/4                    | 7°                               | .062         | 1/2                      | 3                       | 32412    | 32413               | 32450                  | 32475                   |
| 1/4                    | 10°                              | .047         | 1/2                      | 3                       | 32414    | 32415               | 32451                  | 32476                   |
| 3/8                    | 1°                               | .093         | 1-3/4                    | 3-1/2                   | 32416    | 32417               | 32452                  | 32477                   |
| 3/8                    | 1°30'                            | .093         | 1-3/4                    | 3-1/2                   | 32418    | 32419               | 32453                  | 32478                   |
| 3/8                    | 2°                               | .093         | 1-3/4                    | 3-1/2                   | 32420    | 32421               | 32454                  | 32479                   |
| 3/8                    | 3°                               | .078         | 1-3/4                    | 3-1/2                   | 32422    | 32423               | 32455                  | 32480                   |
| 3/8                    | 5°                               | .062         | 1-1/2                    | 3-1/2                   | 32424    | 32425               | 32456                  | 32481                   |
| 3/8                    | 7°                               | .062         | 1                        | 3-1/2                   | 32426    | 32427               | 32457                  | 32482                   |
| 3/8                    | 10°                              | .062         | 3/4                      | 3-1/2                   | 32428    | 32429               | 32458                  | 32483                   |
| 1/2                    | 1°                               | .125         | 2                        | 4                       | 32430    | 32431               | 32459                  | 32484                   |
| 1/2                    | 2°                               | .125         | 2                        | 4                       | 32434    | 32435               | 32460                  | 32485                   |
| 1/2                    | 3°                               | .125         | 2                        | 4                       | 32436    | 32437               | 32461                  | 32486                   |
| 1/2                    | 5°                               | .125         | 1-1/4                    | 4                       | 32438    | 32439               | 32462                  | 32487                   |
| 1/2                    | 7°                               | .093         | 1-1/4                    | 4                       | 32440    | 32441               | 32463                  | 32488                   |
| 1/2                    | 10°                              | .062         | 1                        | 4                       | 32442    | 32443               | 32464                  | 32489                   |

# 4 Flute Square End • 4 Flute Corner Radius



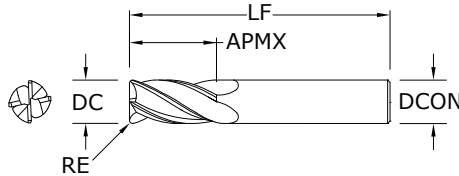
**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.001  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.002  
 1CR DC = -0.001/-0.002  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0.000/-0.002



**1 • 1L • 1EL •  
 1CR • 16**  
 FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                |                    |                   |                     |                  |             | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | CORNER RADIUS RE | WELDON FLAT | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1/64                | 1/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 30101    | 39101            | 39001               | 30191                | 1      |
| 1/32                | 5/64               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 30103    | 39103            | 39003               | 30192                | 1      |
| 3/64                | 7/64               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 30105    | 39105            | 39005               | 30193                | 1      |
| 1/16                | 1/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 31601    | 31650            | 31238               | 31251                | 16     |
| †1/16               | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 30107    | 39107            | 39007               | 30194                | 1      |
| 5/64                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 30109    | 39109            | 39009               | 30195                | 1      |
| 3/32                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 31603    | 31651            | 31239               | 31252                | 16     |
| 3/32                | 9/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 30111    | 39111            | 39011               | 30196                | 1      |
| 7/64                | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 30113    | 39113            | 39013               | 30197                | 1      |
| 1/8                 | 1/4                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 31605    | 31652            | 31240               | 31253                | 16     |
| 1/8                 | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 30177    | 39177            | 39077               | 30029                | 1      |
| *†1/8               | 1/2                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 30115    | 39115            | 39015               | 30198                | 1      |
| 1/8                 | 1/2                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | .015             |             | 38001    | 38002            | 38115               | 38157                | 1CR    |
| 1/8                 | 1/2                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | .020             |             | 38003    | 38004            | 38116               | 38158                | 1CR    |
| 1/8                 | 3/4                | 2-1/4             | 1/8                 | -                |             | 33141    | 31727            | 31737               | 31747                | 1L     |
| 1/8                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/8                 | -                |             | 33143    | 31860            | 31870               | 31880                | 1EL    |
| 9/64                | 1/2                | 2                 | 3/16                | -                |             | 30117    | 39117            | 39017               | 30199                | 1      |
| 5/32                | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | -                |             | 31607    | 31653            | 31241               | 31254                | 16     |
| 5/32                | 1/2                | 2                 | 3/16                | -                |             | 30119    | 39119            | 39019               | 30000                | 1      |
| 11/64               | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | -                |             | 30121    | 39121            | 39021               | 30001                | 1      |
| 3/16                | 3/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | -                |             | 31609    | 31654            | 31242               | 31255                | 16     |
| *†3/16              | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | -                |             | 30123    | 39123            | 39023               | 30002                | 1      |
| 3/16                | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | .015             |             | 38009    | 38010            | 38117               | 38159                | 1CR    |
| 3/16                | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | .020             |             | 38011    | 38012            | 38118               | 38160                | 1CR    |
| 3/16                | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | .030             |             | 38013    | 38014            | 38119               | 38161                | 1CR    |
| 3/16                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 3/16                | -                |             | 33101    | 31728            | 31738               | 31748                | 1L     |
| 3/16                | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 3/16                | -                |             | 33121    | 31861            | 31871               | 31881                | 1EL    |
| 13/64               | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | -                |             | 30125    | 39125            | 39025               | 30003                | 1      |
| 7/32                | 7/16               | 2                 | 1/4                 | -                |             | 31611    | 31655            | 31243               | 31256                | 16     |
| 7/32                | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | -                |             | 30127    | 39127            | 39027               | 30004                | 1      |
| 15/64               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | -                |             | 30129    | 39129            | 39029               | 30005                | 1      |
| 1/4                 | 1/2                | 2                 | 1/4                 | -                |             | 31613    | 31656            | 31244               | 31257                | 16     |
| *†1/4               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | -                |             | 30131    | 39131            | 39031               | 30006                | 1      |
| 1/4                 | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | -                | •           | 30300    | -                | -                   | -                    | 1      |

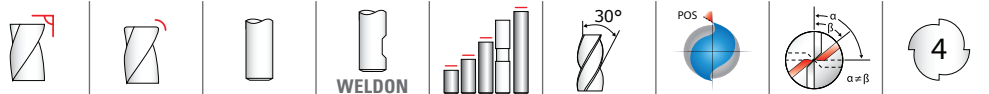
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

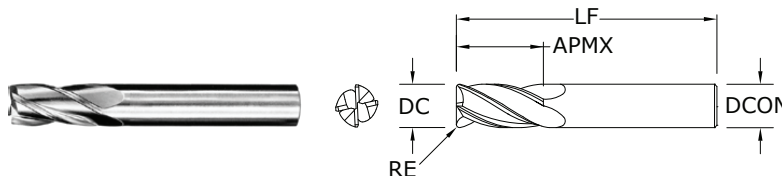
continued on next page



# 4 Flute Square End • 4 Flute Corner Radius



**1•1L•1EL •  
1CR • 16**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**  
DC = +0.000/-0.001  
DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
**≥1/8 DIAMETER**  
DC = +0.000/-0.002  
1CR DC = -0.001/-0.002  
DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
RE = +0.000/-0.002

CONTINUED

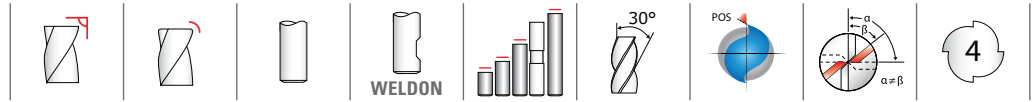
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | inch              |                     |                  |   | WELDON FLAT | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|-------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
|                     |                    | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | CORNER RADIUS RE |   |             | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1/4                 | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | .015             |   | 38019       | 38020    | 38120            | 38162               | 1CR                  |        |
| 1/4                 | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | .020             |   | 38021       | 38022    | 38121            | 38163               | 1CR                  |        |
| 1/4                 | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | .030             |   | 38023       | 38024    | 38122            | 38164               | 1CR                  |        |
| 1/4                 | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | .045             |   | 38025       | 38026    | 38123            | 38165               | 1CR                  |        |
| 1/4                 | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 1/4                 | —                |   | 33103       | 31729    | 31739            | 31749               | 1L                   |        |
| 1/4                 | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 1/4                 | —                |   | 33123       | 31862    | 31872            | 31882               | 1EL                  |        |
| 17/64               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | —                |   | 30133       | 39133    | 39033            | 30007               | 1                    |        |
| 9/32                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | —                |   | 30135       | 39135    | 39035            | 30008               | 1                    |        |
| 19/64               | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | —                |   | 30137       | 39137    | 39037            | 30009               | 1                    |        |
| 5/16                | 1/2                | 2                 | 5/16                | —                |   | 31615       | 31657    | 31245            | 31258               | 16                   |        |
| *15/16              | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | —                |   | 30139       | 39139    | 39039            | 30010               | 1                    |        |
| 5/16                | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | .015             |   | 38031       | 38032    | 38124            | 38166               | 1CR                  |        |
| 5/16                | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | .020             |   | 38033       | 38034    | 38125            | 38167               | 1CR                  |        |
| 5/16                | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | .030             |   | 38035       | 38036    | 38126            | 38168               | 1CR                  |        |
| 5/16                | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | .045             |   | 38037       | 38038    | 38127            | 38169               | 1CR                  |        |
| 5/16                | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 5/16                | —                |   | 33105       | 31730    | 31740            | 31763               | 1L                   |        |
| 5/16                | 1-5/8              | 4                 | 5/16                | —                |   | 33125       | 31863    | 31873            | 31883               | 1EL                  |        |
| 21/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | —                |   | 30141       | 39141    | 39041            | 30011               | 1                    |        |
| 11/32               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | —                |   | 30143       | 39143    | 39043            | 30012               | 1                    |        |
| 23/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | —                |   | 30145       | 39145    | 39045            | 30013               | 1                    |        |
| 3/8                 | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/8                 | —                |   | 31617       | 31658    | 31246            | 31259               | 16                   |        |
| *13/8               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | —                |   | 30147       | 39147    | 39047            | 30014               | 1                    |        |
| 3/8                 | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | —                | • | 30179       | —        | —                | 30379               | 1                    |        |
| 3/8                 | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | .015             | • | 38045       | 38046    | 38128            | 38170               | 1CR                  |        |
| 3/8                 | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | .020             | • | 38047       | 38048    | 38129            | 38171               | 1CR                  |        |
| 3/8                 | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | .030             | • | 38049       | 38050    | 38130            | 38172               | 1CR                  |        |
| 3/8                 | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | .045             | • | 38051       | 38052    | 38131            | 38173               | 1CR                  |        |
| 3/8                 | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 3/8                 | —                |   | 33107       | 31731    | 31741            | 31764               | 1L                   |        |
| 3/8                 | 1-3/4              | 4                 | 3/8                 | —                |   | 33127       | 31864    | 31874            | 31884               | 1EL                  |        |
| 25/64               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | —                |   | 30149       | 39149    | 39049            | 30015               | 1                    |        |
| 13/32               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | —                |   | 30151       | 39151    | 39051            | 30016               | 1                    |        |
| 27/64               | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | —                |   | 30153       | 39153    | 39053            | 30017               | 1                    |        |

continued on next page

# 4 Flute Square End • 4 Flute Corner Radius



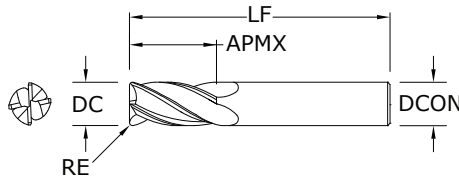
**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.001  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.002  
 1CR DC = -0.001/-0.002  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0.000/-0.002



**1 • 1L • 1EL •  
 1CR • 16**  
 FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                |                    |                   |                     |                  |             | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | CORNER RADIUS RE | WELDON FLAT | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 7/16                | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 7/16                | -                |             | 31619    | 31659            | 31247               | 31260                | 16     |
| 7/16                | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | -                |             | 30155    | 39155            | 39055               | 30018                | 1      |
| 7/16                | 2                  | 4-1/2             | 7/16                | -                |             | 33109    | 31732            | 31742               | 31765                | 1L     |
| 7/16                | 3                  | 6                 | 7/16                | -                |             | 33129    | 31865            | 31875               | 31885                | 1EL    |
| 29/64               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | -                |             | 30157    | 39157            | 39057               | 30019                | 1      |
| 15/32               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | -                |             | 30159    | 39159            | 39059               | 30020                | 1      |
| 31/64               | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | -                |             | 30161    | 39161            | 39061               | 30021                | 1      |
| 1/2                 | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/2                 | -                |             | 31621    | 31660            | 31248               | 31261                | 16     |
| *1/2                | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | -                |             | 30163    | 39163            | 39063               | 30022                | 1      |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | -                | •           | 30180    | -                | -                   | 30380                | 1      |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .015             | •           | 38059    | 38060            | 38132               | 38174                | 1CR    |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .020             | •           | 38061    | 38062            | 38133               | 38175                | 1CR    |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .030             | •           | 38063    | 38064            | 38134               | 38176                | 1CR    |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .045             | •           | 38065    | 38066            | 38135               | 38177                | 1CR    |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .060             | •           | 38067    | 38068            | 38136               | 38178                | 1CR    |
| 1/2                 | 2                  | 4-1/2             | 1/2                 | -                |             | 33111    | 31733            | 31743               | 31766                | 1L     |
| 1/2                 | 3                  | 6                 | 1/2                 | -                |             | 33131    | 31866            | 31876               | 31886                | 1EL    |
| 9/16                | 1-1/8              | 3-1/2             | 9/16                | -                |             | 30165    | 39165            | 39065               | 30023                | 1      |
| 5/8                 | 3/4                | 3                 | 5/8                 | -                |             | 31623    | 31661            | 31249               | 31262                | 16     |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | -                |             | 30167    | 39167            | 39067               | 30024                | 1      |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | -                | •           | 30181    | -                | -                   | 30381                | 1      |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | .015             | •           | 38073    | 38074            | 38137               | 38179                | 1CR    |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | .020             | •           | 38075    | 38076            | 38138               | 38180                | 1CR    |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | .030             | •           | 38077    | 38078            | 38139               | 38181                | 1CR    |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | .045             | •           | 38079    | 38080            | 38140               | 38182                | 1CR    |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | .060             | •           | 38081    | 38082            | 38141               | 38183                | 1CR    |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | .090             | •           | 38083    | 38084            | 38142               | 38184                | 1CR    |
| 5/8                 | 2-1/4              | 5                 | 5/8                 | -                |             | 33113    | 31734            | 31744               | 31767                | 1L     |
| 5/8                 | 3                  | 6                 | 5/8                 | -                |             | 33133    | 31867            | 31877               | 31887                | 1EL    |
| 11/16               | 1-3/8              | 4                 | 3/4                 | -                |             | 30169    | 39169            | 39069               | 30025                | 1      |
| 3/4                 | 1                  | 3                 | 3/4                 | -                |             | 31625    | 31662            | 31250               | 31263                | 16     |
| 3/4                 | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 3/4                 | -                |             | 30171    | 39171            | 39071               | 30026                | 1      |

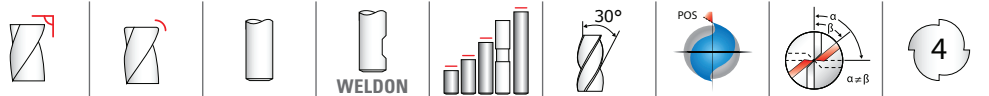
CONTINUED

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

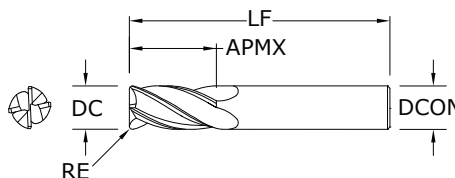
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page

# 4 Flute Square End • 4 Flute Corner Radius



**1•1L•1EL •  
1CR • 16**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**  
DC = +0.000 / -0.001  
DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥1/8 DIAMETER**  
DC = +0.000 / -0.002  
1CR DC = -0.001 / -0.002  
DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
RE = +0.000 / -0.002

CONTINUED

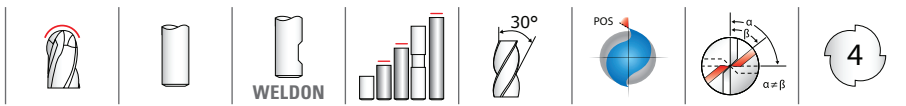
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | inch                 |                        |                     |   | WELDON FLAT | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         | SERIES |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                        |                       | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | CORNER RADIUS<br>RE |   |             | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | —                   | • | 30182       | —        | —                   | 30382                  | 1                       |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .015                | • | 38087       | 38088    | 38143               | 38185                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .020                | • | 38089       | 38090    | 38144               | 38186                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .030                | • | 38091       | 38092    | 38145               | 38187                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .045                | • | 38093       | 38094    | 38146               | 38188                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .060                | • | 38095       | 38096    | 38147               | 38189                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .090                | • | 38097       | 38098    | 38148               | 38190                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | .125                | • | 38099       | 38100    | 38149               | 38191                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 3/4                    | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 3/4                    | —                   |   | 33115       | 31735    | 31745               | 31768                  | 1L                      |        |
| 3/4                    | 3                     | 6                    | 3/4                    | —                   |   | 33135       | 31868    | 31878               | 31888                  | 1EL                     |        |
| 7/8                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 7/8                    | —                   |   | 30173       | 39173    | 39073               | 30027                  | 1                       |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | —                   |   | 30175       | 39175    | 39075               | 30028                  | 1                       |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | —                   |   | 30183       | —        | —                   | 30383                  | 1                       |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .015                | • | 38101       | 38102    | 38150               | 38192                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .020                | • | 38103       | 38104    | 38151               | 38193                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .030                | • | 38105       | 38106    | 38152               | 38194                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .045                | • | 38107       | 38108    | 38153               | 38195                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .060                | • | 38109       | 38110    | 38154               | 38196                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .090                | • | 38111       | 38112    | 38155               | 38197                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | .125                | • | 38113       | 38114    | 38156               | 38198                  | 1CR                     |        |
| 1                      | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 1                      | —                   |   | 33117       | 31736    | 31746               | 31769                  | 1L                      |        |
| 1                      | 3                     | 6                    | 1                      | —                   |   | 33137       | 31869    | 31879               | 31889                  | 1EL                     |        |
| *Series 1 Set          |                       |                      |                        |                     |   |             | 30189    | 39189               | 39089                  | 30030                   | 1      |

† Di-NAMITE® coating offered standard for this configuration. Please contact your KSPT Representative for more information.

# FRACTIONAL 4 Flute Ball End



## TOLERANCES (inch)

### <1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000 / -0.001

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

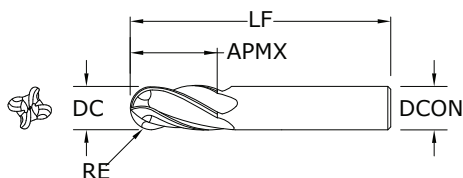
RE = +0.000 / -0.0005

### ≥1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000 / -0.002

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0.000 / -0.001



**1B • 1LB •  
1ELB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                |                    |                   |                     |             | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | WELDON FLAT | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1/64                | 1/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 |             | 30102    | 39102            | 39002               | 30031                | 1B     |
| 1/32                | 5/64               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 |             | 30104    | 39104            | 39004               | 30032                | 1B     |
| 3/64                | 7/64               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 |             | 30106    | 39106            | 39006               | 30033                | 1B     |
| †1/16               | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 |             | 30108    | 39108            | 39008               | 30034                | 1B     |
| 5/64                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 |             | 30110    | 39110            | 39010               | 30035                | 1B     |
| 3/32                | 9/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 |             | 30112    | 39112            | 39012               | 30036                | 1B     |
| 7/64                | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 |             | 30114    | 39114            | 39014               | 30037                | 1B     |
| *1/8                | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 |             | 30178    | 39178            | 39078               | 30069                | 1B     |
| †1/8                | 1/2                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 |             | 30116    | 39116            | 39016               | 30038                | 1B     |
| 1/8                 | 3/4                | 2-1/4             | 1/8                 |             | 33142    | 31770            | 31780               | 31790                | 1LB    |
| 1/8                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/8                 |             | 33144    | 31900            | 31918               | 31928                | 1ELB   |
| 9/64                | 1/2                | 2                 | 3/16                |             | 30118    | 39118            | 39018               | 30039                | 1B     |
| 5/32                | 1/2                | 2                 | 3/16                |             | 30120    | 39120            | 39020               | 30040                | 1B     |
| 11/64               | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                |             | 30122    | 39122            | 39022               | 30041                | 1B     |
| *†3/16              | 5/8                | 2                 | 3/16                |             | 30124    | 39124            | 39024               | 30042                | 1B     |
| 3/16                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 3/16                |             | 33102    | 31771            | 31781               | 31791                | 1LB    |
| 3/16                | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 3/16                |             | 33122    | 31902            | 31919               | 31929                | 1ELB   |
| 13/64               | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 |             | 30126    | 39126            | 39026               | 30043                | 1B     |
| 7/32                | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 |             | 30128    | 39128            | 39028               | 30044                | 1B     |
| 15/64               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 |             | 30130    | 39130            | 39030               | 30045                | 1B     |
| *†1/4               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 |             | 30132    | 39132            | 39032               | 30046                | 1B     |
| 1/4                 | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 1/4                 |             | 33104    | 31772            | 31782               | 31792                | 1LB    |
| 1/4                 | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 1/4                 |             | 33124    | 31904            | 31920               | 31930                | 1ELB   |
| 17/64               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                |             | 30134    | 39134            | 39034               | 30047                | 1B     |
| 9/32                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                |             | 30136    | 39136            | 39036               | 30048                | 1B     |
| 19/64               | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                |             | 30138    | 39138            | 39038               | 30049                | 1B     |
| *†5/16              | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                |             | 30140    | 39140            | 39040               | 30050                | 1B     |
| 5/16                | 1-1/8              | 3                 | 5/16                |             | 33106    | 31773            | 31783               | 31793                | 1LB    |
| 5/16                | 1-5/8              | 4                 | 5/16                |             | 33126    | 31906            | 31921               | 31931                | 1ELB   |
| 21/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 |             | 30142    | 39142            | 39042               | 30051                | 1B     |
| 11/32               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 |             | 30144    | 39144            | 39044               | 30052                | 1B     |
| 23/64               | 1                  | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 |             | 30146    | 39146            | 39046               | 30053                | 1B     |

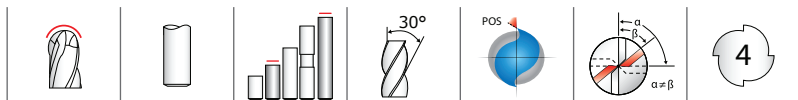
RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

continued on next page

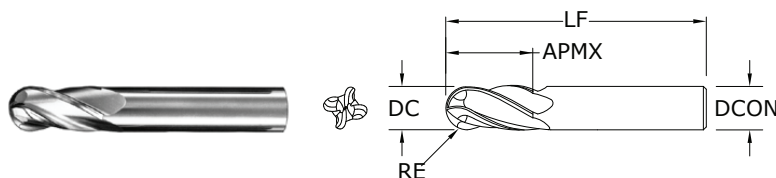
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute Ball End



**1B•1LB•  
1ELB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.001  
DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
RE = +0.000/-0.0005

**≥1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000/-0.002  
DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
RE = +0.000/-0.001

CONTINUED

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

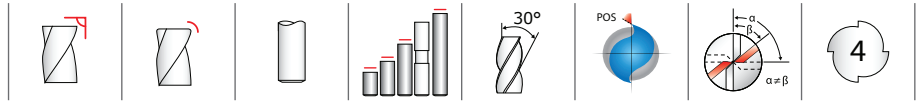
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | inch                 |                        |          | WELDON FLAT | EDP NO.             |                        |                         |      | SERIES |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------|
|                        |                       | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | UNCOATED |             | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |      |        |
| *†3/8                  | 1                     | 2-1/2                | 3/8                    |          | 30148       | 39148               | 39048                  | 30054                   | 1B   |        |
| 3/8                    | 1                     | 2-1/2                | 3/8                    | •        | 30184       | —                   | —                      | 30384                   | 1B   |        |
| 3/8                    | 1-1/8                 | 3                    | 3/8                    |          | 33108       | 31774               | 31784                  | 31794                   | 1LB  |        |
| 3/8                    | 1-3/4                 | 4                    | 3/8                    |          | 33128       | 31908               | 31922                  | 31932                   | 1ELB |        |
| 25/64                  | 1                     | 2-3/4                | 7/16                   |          | 30150       | 39150               | 39050                  | 30055                   | 1B   |        |
| 13/32                  | 1                     | 2-3/4                | 7/16                   |          | 30152       | 39152               | 39052                  | 30056                   | 1B   |        |
| 27/64                  | 1                     | 2-3/4                | 7/16                   |          | 30154       | 39154               | 39054                  | 30057                   | 1B   |        |
| 7/16                   | 1                     | 2-3/4                | 7/16                   |          | 30156       | 39156               | 39056                  | 30058                   | 1B   |        |
| 7/16                   | 2                     | 4-1/2                | 7/16                   |          | 33110       | 31775               | 31785                  | 31795                   | 1LB  |        |
| 7/16                   | 3                     | 6                    | 7/16                   |          | 33130       | 31910               | 31923                  | 31933                   | 1ELB |        |
| 29/64                  | 1                     | 3                    | 1/2                    |          | 30158       | 39158               | 39058                  | 30059                   | 1B   |        |
| 15/32                  | 1                     | 3                    | 1/2                    |          | 30160       | 39160               | 39060                  | 30060                   | 1B   |        |
| 31/64                  | 1                     | 3                    | 1/2                    |          | 30162       | 39162               | 39062                  | 30061                   | 1B   |        |
| *†1/2                  | 1                     | 3                    | 1/2                    |          | 30164       | 39164               | 39064                  | 30062                   | 1B   |        |
| 1/2                    | 1                     | 3                    | 1/2                    | •        | 30185       | —                   | —                      | 30385                   | 1B   |        |
| 1/2                    | 2                     | 4-1/2                | 1/2                    |          | 33112       | 31776               | 31786                  | 31796                   | 1LB  |        |
| 1/2                    | 3                     | 6                    | 1/2                    |          | 33132       | 31912               | 31924                  | 31934                   | 1ELB |        |
| 9/16                   | 1-1/8                 | 3-1/2                | 9/16                   |          | 30166       | 39166               | 39066                  | 30063                   | 1B   |        |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    |          | 30168       | 39168               | 39068                  | 30064                   | 1B   |        |
| 5/8                    | 1-1/4                 | 3-1/2                | 5/8                    | •        | 30186       | —                   | —                      | 30386                   | 1B   |        |
| 5/8                    | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 5/8                    |          | 33114       | 31777               | 31787                  | 31797                   | 1LB  |        |
| 5/8                    | 3                     | 6                    | 5/8                    |          | 33134       | 31914               | 31925                  | 31935                   | 1ELB |        |
| 11/16                  | 1-3/8                 | 4                    | 3/4                    |          | 30170       | 39170               | 39070                  | 30065                   | 1B   |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    |          | 30172       | 39172               | 39072                  | 30066                   | 1B   |        |
| 3/4                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 3/4                    | •        | 30187       | —                   | —                      | 30387                   | 1B   |        |
| 3/4                    | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 3/4                    |          | 33116       | 31778               | 31788                  | 31798                   | 1LB  |        |
| 3/4                    | 3                     | 6                    | 3/4                    |          | 33136       | 31916               | 31926                  | 31936                   | 1ELB |        |
| 7/8                    | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 7/8                    |          | 30174       | 39174               | 39074                  | 30067                   | 1B   |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      |          | 30176       | 39176               | 39076                  | 30068                   | 1B   |        |
| 1                      | 1-1/2                 | 4                    | 1                      | •        | 30188       | —                   | —                      | 30388                   | 1B   |        |
| 1                      | 2-1/4                 | 5                    | 1                      |          | 33118       | 31779               | 31789                  | 31799                   | 1LB  |        |
| 1                      | 3                     | 6                    | 1                      |          | 33138       | 31917               | 31927                  | 31937                   | 1ELB |        |
| *Series 1B Set         |                       |                      |                        |          | 30190       | 39190               | 39090                  | 30070                   | 1B   |        |

RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

† Di-NAMITE® coating offered standard for this configuration. Please contact your KSPT Representative for more information.

# 4 Flute Square End • 4 Flute Corner Radius



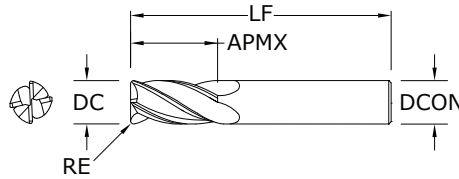
**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000/-0,0254  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000/-0,0508  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0,0000/-0,0508



**1M • 1XLM • 1MCR • 16M**  
 METRIC SERIES

| mm                  |                    |                   |                  |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | CORNER RADIUS RE | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                 | 2,0                | 38,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 41605    | 49136            | 49157               | 49178                | 16M    |
| 1,0                 | 4,0                | 38,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 40105    | 48500            | 48522               | 48543                | 1M     |
| 1,5                 | 3,0                | 38,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 41609    | 49137            | 49158               | 49179                | 16M    |
| 1,5                 | 4,5                | 38,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 40109    | 48501            | 48523               | 48544                | 1M     |
| 2,0                 | 4,0                | 38,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 41613    | 49138            | 49159               | 49180                | 16M    |
| 2,0                 | 6,3                | 38,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 40113    | 48502            | 48524               | 48545                | 1M     |
| 2,5                 | 5,0                | 38,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 41617    | 49139            | 49160               | 49181                | 16M    |
| 2,5                 | 9,5                | 38,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 40117    | 48503            | 48525               | 48546                | 1M     |
| 3,0                 | 6,0                | 38,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 41621    | 49140            | 49161               | 49182                | 16M    |
| 3,0                 | 12,0               | 38,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 40121    | 48504            | 48526               | 48547                | 1M     |
| 3,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | –                | 3,0                 | 43101    | 49388            | 49401               | 49414                | 1XLM   |
| 3,5                 | 7,0                | 50,0              | –                | 4,0                 | 41625    | 49141            | 49162               | 49183                | 16M    |
| 3,5                 | 12,0               | 50,0              | –                | 4,0                 | 40125    | 48505            | 48527               | 48548                | 1M     |
| 4,0                 | 8,0                | 50,0              | –                | 4,0                 | 41629    | 49142            | 49163               | 49184                | 16M    |
| 4,0                 | 14,0               | 50,0              | –                | 4,0                 | 40129    | 48506            | 48528               | 48549                | 1M     |
| 4,0                 | 14,0               | 50,0              | 0,25             | 4,0                 | –        | –                | –                   | 40000                | 1MCR   |
| 4,0                 | 14,0               | 50,0              | 0,50             | 4,0                 | –        | –                | –                   | 40001                | 1MCR   |
| 4,0                 | 14,0               | 50,0              | 1,00             | 4,0                 | –        | –                | –                   | 40003                | 1MCR   |
| 4,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | –                | 4,0                 | 43103    | 49389            | 49402               | 49415                | 1XLM   |
| 4,5                 | 9,5                | 50,0              | –                | 4,5                 | 41633    | 49143            | 49164               | 49185                | 16M    |
| 4,5                 | 16,0               | 50,0              | –                | 6,0                 | 40133    | 48507            | 48529               | 48550                | 1M     |
| 5,0                 | 10,0               | 50,0              | –                | 5,0                 | 41637    | 49144            | 49165               | 49186                | 16M    |
| 5,0                 | 16,0               | 50,0              | –                | 6,0                 | 40137    | 48508            | 48530               | 48551                | 1M     |
| 5,0                 | 16,0               | 50,0              | 0,25             | 6,0                 | –        | –                | –                   | 40004                | 1MCR   |
| 5,0                 | 16,0               | 50,0              | 0,50             | 6,0                 | –        | –                | –                   | 40005                | 1MCR   |
| 5,0                 | 16,0               | 50,0              | 1,00             | 6,0                 | –        | –                | –                   | 40007                | 1MCR   |
| 5,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | –                | 5,0                 | 43107    | 49391            | 49404               | 49417                | 1XLM   |
| 6,0                 | 12,0               | 50,0              | –                | 6,0                 | 41641    | 49145            | 49166               | 49187                | 16M    |
| 6,0                 | 19,0               | 50,0              | –                | 6,0                 | 40141    | 48509            | 48531               | 48552                | 1M     |
| 6,0                 | 19,0               | 50,0              | 0,25             | 6,0                 | –        | –                | –                   | 40009                | 1MCR   |
| 6,0                 | 19,0               | 50,0              | 0,50             | 6,0                 | –        | –                | –                   | 40010                | 1MCR   |
| 6,0                 | 19,0               | 50,0              | 0,75             | 6,0                 | –        | –                | –                   | 40011                | 1MCR   |

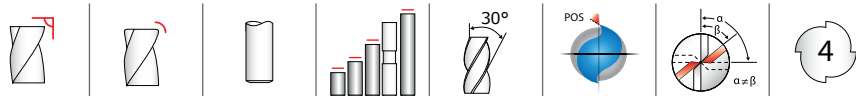
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page

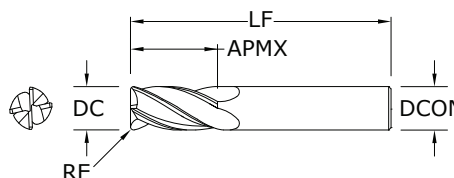
METRIC

# 4 Flute Square End • 4 Flute Corner Radius



**1M • 1XLM •  
1MCR • 16M**

METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000/-0,0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000/-0,0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0,0000/-0,0508

CONTINUED

STEELS

STAINLESS STEELS

CAST IRON

NON-FERROUS

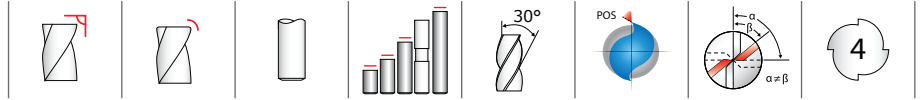
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | CORNER RADIUS RE | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      | SERIES |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
|                     |                    |                   |                  |                     | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |        |
| 6,0                 | 19,0               | 50,0              | 1,00             | 6,0                 | —        | —                | —                   | 40012                | 1MCR   |
| 6,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | —                | 6,0                 | 43105    | 49390            | 49403               | 49416                | 1XLM   |
| 7,0                 | 12,0               | 50,0              | —                | 8,0                 | 41645    | 49146            | 49167               | 49188                | 16M    |
| 7,0                 | 19,0               | 63,0              | —                | 8,0                 | 40145    | 48510            | 48532               | 48553                | 1M     |
| 8,0                 | 12,0               | 50,0              | —                | 8,0                 | 41649    | 49147            | 49168               | 49189                | 16M    |
| 8,0                 | 20,0               | 63,0              | —                | 8,0                 | 40149    | 48511            | 48533               | 48554                | 1M     |
| 8,0                 | 20,0               | 63,0              | 0,50             | 8,0                 | —        | —                | —                   | 40015                | 1MCR   |
| 8,0                 | 20,0               | 63,0              | 0,75             | 8,0                 | —        | —                | —                   | 40016                | 1MCR   |
| 8,0                 | 20,0               | 63,0              | 1,00             | 8,0                 | —        | —                | —                   | 40017                | 1MCR   |
| 8,0                 | 20,0               | 63,0              | 1,50             | 8,0                 | —        | —                | —                   | 40019                | 1MCR   |
| 8,0                 | 20,0               | 63,0              | 2,00             | 8,0                 | —        | —                | —                   | 40020                | 1MCR   |
| 8,0                 | 25,0               | 75,0              | —                | 8,0                 | 43115    | 49392            | 49405               | 49418                | 1XLM   |
| 9,0                 | 14,0               | 50,0              | —                | 9,0                 | 41653    | 49148            | 49169               | 49190                | 16M    |
| 9,0                 | 22,0               | 75,0              | —                | 10,0                | 40153    | 48512            | 48534               | 48555                | 1M     |
| 10,0                | 16,0               | 50,0              | —                | 10,0                | 41657    | 49149            | 49170               | 49191                | 16M    |
| 10,0                | 22,0               | 75,0              | —                | 10,0                | 40157    | 48513            | 48535               | 48556                | 1M     |
| 10,0                | 22,0               | 75,0              | 0,50             | 10,0                | —        | —                | —                   | 40021                | 1MCR   |
| 10,0                | 22,0               | 75,0              | 1,00             | 10,0                | —        | —                | —                   | 40023                | 1MCR   |
| 10,0                | 22,0               | 75,0              | 1,50             | 10,0                | —        | —                | —                   | 40024                | 1MCR   |
| 10,0                | 22,0               | 75,0              | 2,00             | 10,0                | —        | —                | —                   | 40025                | 1MCR   |
| 10,0                | 38,0               | 100,0             | —                | 10,0                | 43125    | 49393            | 49406               | 49419                | 1XLM   |
| 11,0                | 19,0               | 63,0              | —                | 12,0                | 41661    | 49150            | 49171               | 49192                | 16M    |
| 11,0                | 25,0               | 75,0              | —                | 12,0                | 40161    | 48514            | 48536               | 48557                | 1M     |
| 12,0                | 19,0               | 63,0              | —                | 12,0                | 40165    | 49151            | 49172               | 49193                | 16M    |
| 12,0                | 25,0               | 75,0              | —                | 12,0                | 41665    | 48515            | 48537               | 48558                | 1M     |
| 12,0                | 25,0               | 75,0              | 0,50             | 12,0                | —        | —                | —                   | 40028                | 1MCR   |
| 12,0                | 25,0               | 75,0              | 1,00             | 12,0                | —        | —                | —                   | 40030                | 1MCR   |
| 12,0                | 25,0               | 75,0              | 1,50             | 12,0                | —        | —                | —                   | 40031                | 1MCR   |
| 12,0                | 25,0               | 75,0              | 2,00             | 12,0                | —        | —                | —                   | 40032                | 1MCR   |
| 12,0                | 50,0               | 100,0             | —                | 12,0                | 43135    | 49394            | 49407               | 49420                | 1XLM   |
| 12,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | —                | 12,0                | 43145    | 49395            | 49408               | 49421                | 1XLM   |
| 14,0                | 32,0               | 89,0              | —                | 14,0                | 40169    | 48516            | 48538               | 48559                | 1M     |
| 14,0                | 75,0               | 150,0             | —                | 14,0                | 43155    | 49396            | 49409               | 49422                | 1XLM   |
| 16,0                | 32,0               | 89,0              | —                | 16,0                | 40173    | 48517            | 48539               | 48560                | 1M     |
| 16,0                | 32,0               | 89,0              | 0,50             | 16,0                | —        | —                | —                   | 40035                | 1MCR   |
| 16,0                | 32,0               | 89,0              | 1,00             | 16,0                | —        | —                | —                   | 40037                | 1MCR   |

continued on next page

# 4 Flute Square End • 4 Flute Corner Radius



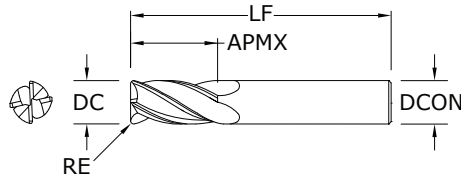
**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0254  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

**≥3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0508  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0,0000 / -0,0508



**1M • 1XLM • 1MCR • 16M**  
 METRIC SERIES

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | mm                   |                     |                        | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         | SERIES |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                        |                       | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | CORNER RADIUS<br>RE | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |        |
| 16,0                   | 32,0                  | 89,0                 | 1,50                | 16,0                   | —        | —                   | —                      | 40038                   | 1MCR   |
| 16,0                   | 32,0                  | 89,0                 | 2,00                | 16,0                   | —        | —                   | —                      | 40039                   | 1MCR   |
| 16,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | —                   | 16,0                   | 43165    | 49397               | 49410                  | 49423                   | 1XLM   |
| 18,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | —                   | 18,0                   | 40177    | 48518               | 48540                  | 48561                   | 1M     |
| 18,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | —                   | 18,0                   | 43175    | 49398               | 49411                  | 49424                   | 1XLM   |
| 20,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | —                   | 20,0                   | 40181    | 48519               | 48541                  | 48562                   | 1M     |
| 20,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | —                   | 20,0                   | 43185    | 49399               | 49412                  | 49425                   | 1XLM   |
| 25,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | —                   | 25,0                   | 40185    | 48520               | 48542                  | 48563                   | 1M     |
| 25,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | —                   | 25,0                   | 43195    | 49400               | 49413                  | 49426                   | 1XLM   |

CONTINUED

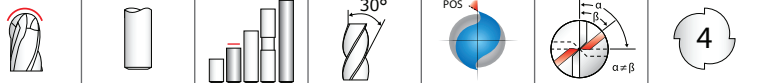
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

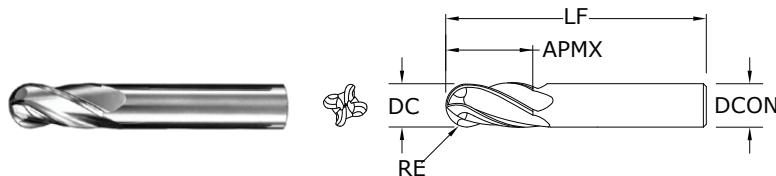


METRIC

# 4 Flute Ball End



**1MB•  
1XLMB**  
METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0.0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0,0000 / -0.0127

**≥3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0.0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

RE = +0,0000 / -0.0254

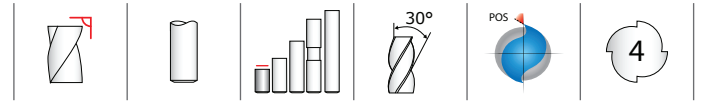
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         | SERIES |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                        |                       |                      |                        | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |        |
| 1,0                    | 4,0                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40106    | 48564               | 48586                  | 48607                   | 1MB    |
| 1,5                    | 4,5                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40110    | 48565               | 48587                  | 48608                   | 1MB    |
| 2,0                    | 6,3                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40114    | 48566               | 48588                  | 48609                   | 1MB    |
| 2,5                    | 9,5                   | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40118    | 48567               | 48589                  | 48610                   | 1MB    |
| 3,0                    | 12,0                  | 38,0                 | 3,0                    | 40122    | 48568               | 48590                  | 48611                   | 1MB    |
| 3,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 3,0                    | 43102    | 49505               | 49518                  | 49531                   | 1XLMB  |
| 3,5                    | 12,0                  | 50,0                 | 4,0                    | 40126    | 48569               | 48591                  | 48612                   | 1MB    |
| 4,0                    | 14,0                  | 50,0                 | 4,0                    | 40130    | 48570               | 48592                  | 48613                   | 1MB    |
| 4,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 4,0                    | 43104    | 49506               | 49519                  | 49532                   | 1XLMB  |
| 4,5                    | 16,0                  | 50,0                 | 6,0                    | 40134    | 48571               | 48593                  | 48614                   | 1MB    |
| 5,0                    | 16,0                  | 50,0                 | 6,0                    | 40138    | 48572               | 48594                  | 48615                   | 1MB    |
| 5,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 5,0                    | 43108    | 49508               | 49521                  | 49534                   | 1XLMB  |
| 6,0                    | 19,0                  | 50,0                 | 6,0                    | 40142    | 48573               | 48595                  | 48616                   | 1MB    |
| 6,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 6,0                    | 43106    | 49507               | 49520                  | 49533                   | 1XLMB  |
| 7,0                    | 19,0                  | 63,0                 | 8,0                    | 40146    | 48574               | 48596                  | 48617                   | 1MB    |
| 8,0                    | 20,0                  | 63,0                 | 8,0                    | 40150    | 48575               | 48597                  | 48618                   | 1MB    |
| 8,0                    | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 8,0                    | 43116    | 49509               | 49522                  | 49535                   | 1XLMB  |
| 9,0                    | 22,0                  | 75,0                 | 10,0                   | 40154    | 48576               | 48598                  | 48619                   | 1MB    |
| 10,0                   | 22,0                  | 75,0                 | 10,0                   | 40158    | 48577               | 48599                  | 48620                   | 1MB    |
| 10,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 10,0                   | 43126    | 49510               | 49523                  | 49536                   | 1XLMB  |
| 11,0                   | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 12,0                   | 40162    | 48578               | 48600                  | 48621                   | 1MB    |
| 12,0                   | 25,0                  | 75,0                 | 12,0                   | 40166    | 48579               | 48601                  | 48622                   | 1MB    |
| 12,0                   | 50,0                  | 100,0                | 12,0                   | 43136    | 49511               | 49524                  | 49537                   | 1XLMB  |
| 12,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 12,0                   | 43146    | 49512               | 49525                  | 49538                   | 1XLMB  |
| 14,0                   | 32,0                  | 89,0                 | 14,0                   | 40170    | 48580               | 48602                  | 48623                   | 1MB    |
| 14,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 14,0                   | 43156    | 49513               | 49526                  | 49539                   | 1XLMB  |
| 16,0                   | 32,0                  | 89,0                 | 16,0                   | 40174    | 48581               | 48603                  | 48624                   | 1MB    |
| 16,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 16,0                   | 43166    | 49514               | 49527                  | 49540                   | 1XLMB  |
| 18,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 18,0                   | 40178    | 48582               | 48604                  | 48625                   | 1MB    |
| 18,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 18,0                   | 43176    | 49515               | 49528                  | 49541                   | 1XLMB  |
| 20,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 20,0                   | 40182    | 48583               | 48605                  | 48626                   | 1MB    |
| 20,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 20,0                   | 43186    | 49516               | 49529                  | 49542                   | 1XLMB  |
| 25,0                   | 38,0                  | 100,0                | 25,0                   | 40186    | 48584               | 48606                  | 48627                   | 1MB    |
| 25,0                   | 75,0                  | 150,0                | 25,0                   | 43196    | 49517               | 49530                  | 49543                   | 1XLMB  |

RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

# FRACTIONAL & METRIC 4 Flute Double End



## TOLERANCES (inch)

### <1/8 DIAMETER

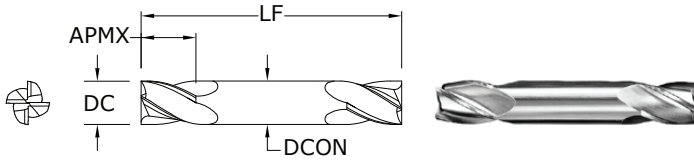
DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

### ≥1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.002

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>



# 14

FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/32                | 1/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31401    | 31441            | 39601               | 31170                |
| 3/64                | 3/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31403    | 31443            | 39603               | 31171                |
| 1/16                | 1/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31405    | 31445            | 39605               | 31172                |
| 5/64                | 1/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31407    | 31447            | 39607               | 31173                |
| 3/32                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31409    | 31449            | 39609               | 31174                |
| 7/64                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31411    | 31451            | 39611               | 31175                |
| *1/8                | 1/4                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31413    | 31453            | 39613               | 31176                |
| 9/64                | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 31415    | 31455            | 39615               | 31177                |
| 5/32                | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 31417    | 31457            | 39617               | 31178                |
| 11/64               | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 31419    | 31459            | 39619               | 31179                |
| *3/16               | 3/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | 31421    | 31461            | 39621               | 31180                |
| 13/64               | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31423    | 31463            | 39623               | 31181                |
| 7/32                | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31425    | 31465            | 39625               | 31182                |
| 15/64               | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31427    | 31467            | 39627               | 31183                |
| *1/4                | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31429    | 31469            | 39629               | 31184                |
| 9/32                | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 31431    | 31471            | 39631               | 31185                |
| *5/16               | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 31433    | 31473            | 39633               | 31186                |
| *3/8                | 9/16               | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 31435    | 31475            | 39635               | 31187                |
| 7/16                | 9/16               | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 31437    | 31477            | 39637               | 31188                |
| *1/2                | 5/8                | 3                 | 1/2                 | 31439    | 31479            | 39639               | 31189                |
| *Series 14 Set      |                    |                   |                     | 31489    | 31481            | 39641               | 31190                |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

## TOLERANCES (mm)

### <3 DIAMETER

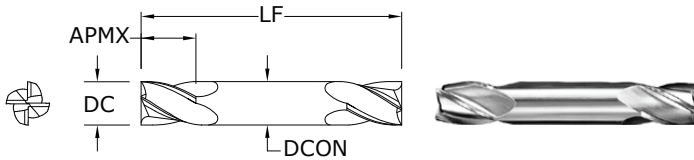
DC = +0,0000/-0,0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

### ≥3 DIAMETER

DC = +0,0000/-0,0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>



# 14M

METRIC SERIES

| mm                  |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                 | 2,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41405    | 48884            | 48905               | 48926                |
| 1,5                 | 3,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41409    | 48885            | 48906               | 48927                |
| 2,0                 | 4,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41413    | 48886            | 48907               | 48928                |
| 2,5                 | 5,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41417    | 48887            | 48908               | 48929                |
| 3,0                 | 6,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41421    | 48888            | 48909               | 48930                |
| 3,5                 | 7,0                | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 41425    | 48889            | 48910               | 48931                |
| 4,0                 | 8,0                | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 41429    | 48890            | 48911               | 48932                |
| 4,5                 | 9,5                | 63,0              | 4,5                 | 41433    | 48891            | 48912               | 48933                |
| 5,0                 | 10,0               | 63,0              | 5,0                 | 41437    | 48892            | 48913               | 48934                |
| 6,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 6,0                 | 41441    | 48893            | 48914               | 48935                |
| 7,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 41445    | 48894            | 48915               | 48936                |
| 8,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 41449    | 48895            | 48916               | 48937                |
| 9,0                 | 14,0               | 75,0              | 9,0                 | 41453    | 48896            | 48917               | 48938                |
| 10,0                | 14,0               | 75,0              | 10,0                | 41457    | 48897            | 48918               | 48939                |
| 11,0                | 14,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 41461    | 48898            | 48919               | 48940                |
| 12,0                | 16,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 41465    | 48899            | 48920               | 48941                |

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

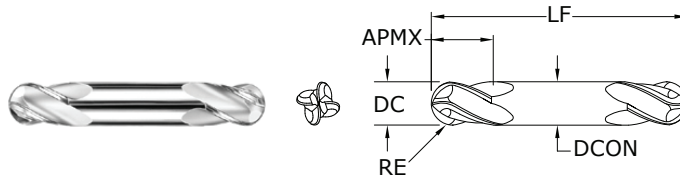
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute Double End Ball End



## 14B

FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**<1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000 / -0.001  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0.000 / -0.005

**≥1/8 DIAMETER**

DC = +0.000 / -0.002  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0.000 / -0.001

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

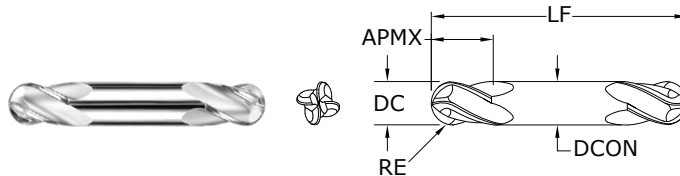
For patent information visit [www.kspatents.com](http://www.kspatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                     |                    |                   |                     | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1/32                | 1/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31402    | 31442            | 39602               | 31218                |
| 3/64                | 3/32               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31404    | 31444            | 39604               | 31219                |
| 1/16                | 1/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31406    | 31446            | 39606               | 31220                |
| 5/64                | 1/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31408    | 31448            | 39608               | 31221                |
| 3/32                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31410    | 31450            | 39610               | 31222                |
| 7/64                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31412    | 31452            | 39612               | 31223                |
| *1/8                | 1/4                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 31414    | 31454            | 39614               | 31224                |
| 9/64                | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 31416    | 31456            | 39616               | 31225                |
| 5/32                | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 31418    | 31458            | 39618               | 31226                |
| 11/64               | 5/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 31420    | 31460            | 39620               | 31227                |
| *3/16               | 3/8                | 2                 | 3/16                | 31422    | 31462            | 39622               | 31228                |
| 13/64               | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31424    | 31464            | 39624               | 31229                |
| 7/32                | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31426    | 31466            | 39626               | 31230                |
| 15/64               | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31428    | 31468            | 39628               | 31231                |
| *1/4                | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 31430    | 31470            | 39630               | 31232                |
| 9/32                | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 31432    | 31472            | 39632               | 31233                |
| *5/16               | 1/2                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 31434    | 31474            | 39634               | 31234                |
| *3/8                | 9/16               | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 31436    | 31476            | 39636               | 31235                |
| 7/16                | 9/16               | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 31438    | 31478            | 39638               | 31236                |
| *1/2                | 5/8                | 3                 | 1/2                 | 31440    | 31480            | 39640               | 31237                |
|                     |                    |                   |                     | 31490    | 31482            | 39642               | 31217                |

\*Series 14B Set  
 RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

## 14MB

METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**<3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0254  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0,0000 / -0,0127

**≥3 DIAMETER**

DC = +0,0000 / -0,0508  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0,0000 / -0,0254

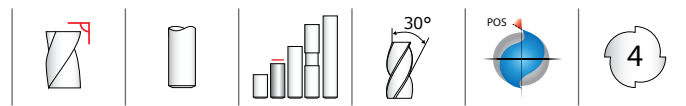
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- NON-FERROUS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.kspatents.com](http://www.kspatents.com)

| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                     |                    |                   |                     | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 1,0                 | 2,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41406    | 48947            | 48968               | 48989                |
| 1,5                 | 3,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41410    | 48948            | 48969               | 48990                |
| 2,0                 | 4,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41414    | 48949            | 48970               | 48991                |
| 2,5                 | 5,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41418    | 48950            | 48971               | 48992                |
| 3,0                 | 6,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 41422    | 48951            | 48972               | 48993                |
| 3,5                 | 7,0                | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 41426    | 48952            | 48973               | 48994                |
| 4,0                 | 8,0                | 50,0              | 4,0                 | 41430    | 48953            | 48974               | 48995                |
| 4,5                 | 9,5                | 63,0              | 4,5                 | 41434    | 48954            | 48975               | 48996                |
| 5,0                 | 10,0               | 63,0              | 5,0                 | 41438    | 48955            | 48976               | 48997                |
| 6,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 6,0                 | 41442    | 48956            | 48977               | 48998                |
| 7,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 41446    | 48957            | 48978               | 48999                |
| 8,0                 | 12,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 41450    | 48958            | 48979               | 49000                |
| 9,0                 | 14,0               | 75,0              | 9,0                 | 41454    | 48959            | 48980               | 49001                |
| 10,0                | 14,0               | 75,0              | 10,0                | 41458    | 48960            | 48981               | 49002                |
| 11,0                | 14,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 41462    | 48961            | 48982               | 49003                |
| 12,0                | 16,0               | 75,0              | 12,0                | 41466    | 48962            | 48983               | 49004                |

RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

# FRACTIONAL & METRIC 4 Flute High Shear



## TOLERANCES (inch)

### <1/8 DIAMETER

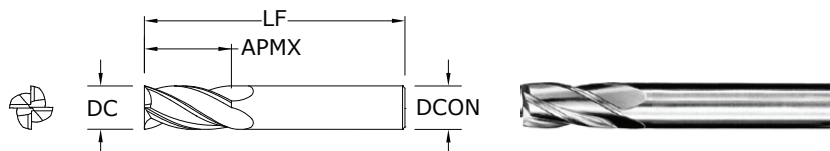
DC = +0.000/-0.001

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

### ≥1/8 DIAMETER

DC = +0.000/-0.002

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>



**54**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                     |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) |
| 1/16                | 3/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 35473    | 35500               |
| 3/32                | 3/8                | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 35475    | 35501               |
| 1/8                 | 7/16               | 1-1/2             | 1/8                 | 35477    | 35502               |
| 5/32                | 9/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 35478    | 35503               |
| 3/16                | 9/16               | 2                 | 3/16                | 35479    | 35504               |
| 7/32                | 5/8                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 35480    | 35505               |
| 1/4                 | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | 35481    | 35506               |
| 9/32                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 35482    | 35507               |
| 5/16                | 13/16              | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | 35483    | 35508               |
| 3/8                 | 7/8                | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | 35485    | 35509               |
| 7/16                | 1                  | 2-3/4             | 7/16                | 35487    | 35510               |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | 35489    | 35511               |
| 9/16                | 1-1/8              | 3-1/2             | 9/16                | 35491    | 35512               |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | 35493    | 35513               |
| 3/4                 | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 3/4                 | 35495    | 35514               |
| 1                   | 1-1/2              | 4                 | 1                   | 35497    | 35515               |

NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

## TOLERANCES (mm)

### <3 DIAMETER

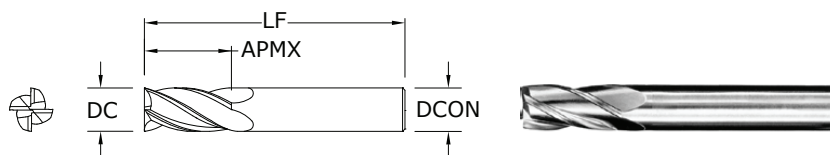
DC = +0,0000/-0,0254

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>

### ≥3 DIAMETER

DC = +0,0000/-0,0508

DCON = h<sub>6</sub>



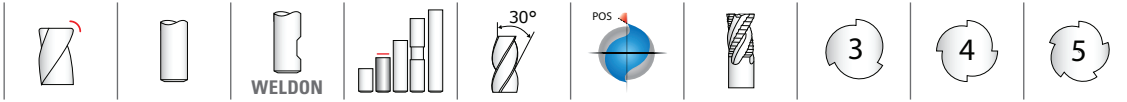
**54M**  
METRIC SERIES

| mm                  |                    |                   |                     | EDP NO.  |                     |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) |
| 3,0                 | 8,0                | 38,0              | 3,0                 | 45477    | 45478               |
| 3,5                 | 10,0               | 57,0              | 6,0                 | 45479    | 45480               |
| 4,0                 | 11,0               | 57,0              | 6,0                 | 45481    | 45482               |
| 4,5                 | 11,0               | 57,0              | 6,0                 | 45483    | 45484               |
| 5,0                 | 13,0               | 57,0              | 6,0                 | 45485    | 45486               |
| 6,0                 | 13,0               | 57,0              | 6,0                 | 45487    | 45488               |
| 8,0                 | 19,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 45489    | 45490               |
| 10,0                | 22,0               | 72,0              | 10,0                | 45491    | 45492               |
| 12,0                | 26,0               | 83,0              | 12,0                | 45493    | 45494               |
| 14,0                | 26,0               | 83,0              | 14,0                | 45495    | 45496               |
| 16,0                | 32,0               | 92,0              | 16,0                | 45497    | 45498               |
| 20,0                | 38,0               | 104,0             | 20,0                | 45499    | 45500               |

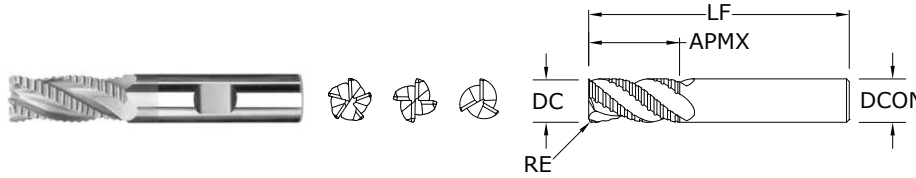
NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)



## 61 FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

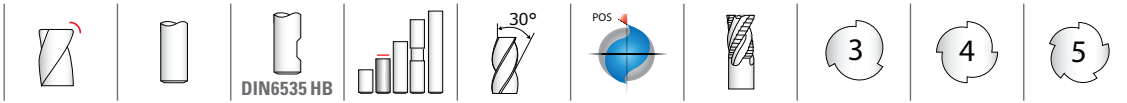
|      |                   |
|------|-------------------|
| DC   | = +0.0000/-0.0040 |
| DCON | = h <sub>6</sub>  |
| RE   | = +0.0050/-0.0050 |

- STEELS
- CAST IRON

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| inch                |                    |                   |                     |                  |               | EDP NO.          |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | CORNER RADIUS RE | NO. OF FLUTES | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| *1/4                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | .045             | 3             | 36107            | 36106               | 36110                |
| *5/16               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | .045             | 3             | 36109            | 36108               | 36111                |
| 3/8                 | 7/8                | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | .060             | 3             | 36113            | 36112               | 36114                |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .060             | 4             | 36117            | 36116               | 36118                |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | .060             | 4             | 36121            | 36120               | 36122                |
| 3/4                 | 1-5/8              | 4                 | 3/4                 | .060             | 4             | 36125            | 36124               | 36126                |
| 1                   | 1-3/4              | 4                 | 1                   | .060             | 5             | 36129            | 36128               | 36130                |

\*Without Flat



## 61M METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

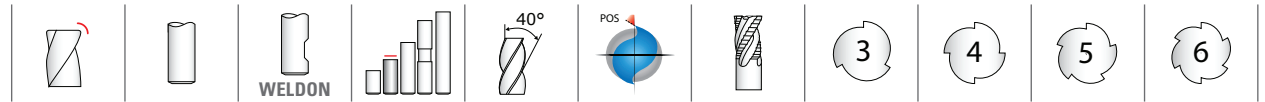
|      |                   |
|------|-------------------|
| DC   | = +0,000 / -0,100 |
| DCON | = h <sub>6</sub>  |
| RE   | = +0,127 / -0,127 |

- STEELS
- CAST IRON

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

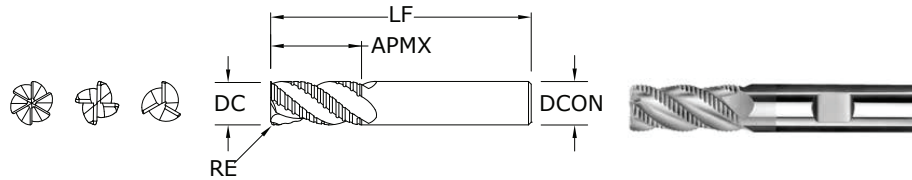
| mm                  |                    |                   |                     |                  |               | EDP NO.          |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | CORNER RADIUS RE | NO. OF FLUTES | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 6,0                 | 19,0               | 63,0              | 6,0                 | 1,14             | 3             | 46107            | 46106               | 46110                |
| 8,0                 | 19,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 1,14             | 3             | 46109            | 46108               | 46111                |
| 10,0                | 22,0               | 72,0              | 10,0                | 1,52             | 3             | 46113            | 46112               | 46114                |
| 12,0                | 26,0               | 83,0              | 12,0                | 1,52             | 4             | 46117            | 46116               | 46118                |
| 16,0                | 32,0               | 92,0              | 16,0                | 1,52             | 4             | 46121            | 46120               | 46122                |
| 20,0                | 38,0               | 104,0             | 20,0                | 1,52             | 4             | 46129            | 46128               | 46132                |
| 25,0                | 44,0               | 104,0             | 25,0                | 1,52             | 5             | 46131            | 46130               | 46133                |

# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

DC = +0.0000/-0.0040  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0.0050/-0.0050



**62**  
 FRACTIONAL SERIES

| inch                |                    |                   |                     |                  |               | EDP NO.          |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | CORNER RADIUS RE | NO. OF FLUTES | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| *1/4                | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 1/4                 | .045             | 3             | 36207            | 36206               | 36210                |
| *5/16               | 3/4                | 2-1/2             | 5/16                | .045             | 3             | 36209            | 36208               | 36211                |
| 3/8                 | 7/8                | 2-1/2             | 3/8                 | .060             | 3             | 36213            | 36212               | 36214                |
| 1/2                 | 1                  | 3                 | 1/2                 | .060             | 4             | 36217            | 36216               | 36218                |
| 5/8                 | 1-1/4              | 3-1/2             | 5/8                 | .060             | 4             | 36221            | 36220               | 36222                |
| 3/4                 | 1-5/8              | 4                 | 3/4                 | .060             | 4             | 36225            | 36224               | 36226                |
| 1                   | 1-3/4              | 4                 | 1                   | .060             | 6             | 36229            | 36228               | 36230                |

STAINLESS STEELS  
 HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

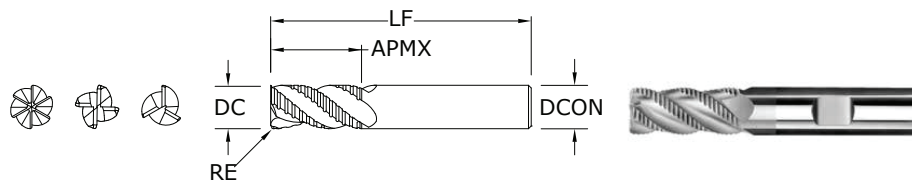
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

\*Without Flat



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

DC = +0,000/-0,100  
 DCON = h<sub>6</sub>  
 RE = +0,127/-0,127



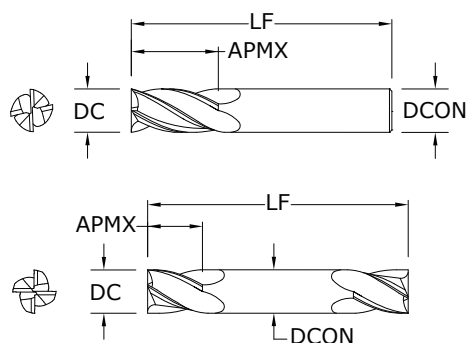
**62M**  
 METRIC SERIES

| mm                  |                    |                   |                     |                  |               | EDP NO.          |                     |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CUTTING DIAMETER DC | LENGTH OF CUT APMX | OVERALL LENGTH LF | SHANK DIAMETER DCON | CORNER RADIUS RE | NO. OF FLUTES | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| 6,0                 | 19,0               | 63,0              | 6,0                 | 1,14             | 3             | 46207            | 46206               | 46210                |
| 8,0                 | 19,0               | 63,0              | 8,0                 | 1,14             | 3             | 46209            | 46208               | 46211                |
| 10,0                | 22,0               | 72,0              | 10,0                | 1,52             | 3             | 46213            | 46212               | 46214                |
| 12,0                | 26,0               | 83,0              | 12,0                | 1,52             | 4             | 46217            | 46216               | 46218                |
| 16,0                | 32,0               | 92,0              | 16,0                | 1,52             | 4             | 46221            | 46220               | 46222                |
| 20,0                | 38,0               | 104,0             | 20,0                | 1,52             | 4             | 46229            | 46228               | 46232                |
| 25,0                | 44,0               | 104,0             | 25,0                | 1,52             | 5             | 46231            | 46230               | 46233                |

STAINLESS STEELS  
 HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# End Mill Sets



*Pictured:*  
Series 1 4 Flute  
Single End Square  
Endmill Set

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | SINGLE END LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | DOUBLE END LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1/8                    | 1/2                              | 1/4                              | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    |
| 3/16                   | 5/8                              | 3/8                              | 2                    | 3/16                   |
| 1/4                    | 3/4                              | 1/2                              | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    |
| 5/16                   | 13/16                            | 1/2                              | 2-1/2                | 5/16                   |
| 3/8                    | 1                                | 9/16                             | 2-1/2                | 3/8                    |
| 1/2                    | 1                                | 5/8                              | 3                    | 1/2                    |

## Square End

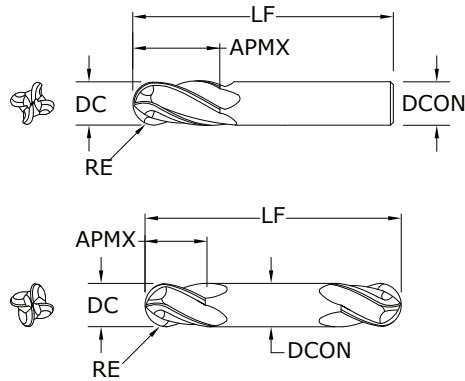
FRACTIONAL SERIES



For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

| DESCRIPTION                     | EDP NO.  |                  |                     |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                 | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE® (TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C (TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A (AlTiN) |
| Series 1 – 4 Flute, Single End  | 30189    | 39189            | 39089               | 30030                |
| Series 3 – 2 Flute, Single End  | 30389    | 39389            | 39589               | 30470                |
| Series 5 – 3 Flute, Single End  | 30589    | 39789            | 30810               | 30850                |
| Series 14 – 4 Flute, Double End | 31489    | 31481            | 39641               | 31190                |
| Series 15 – 2 Flute, Double End | 31589    | 31581            | 39691               | 31336                |

# FRACTIONAL End Mill Sets



*Pictured:*  
Series 1 4 Flute Single  
End Ball Endmill Set

| CUTTING DIAMETER<br>DC | SINGLE END LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | DOUBLE END LENGTH OF CUT<br>APMX | OVERALL LENGTH<br>LF | SHANK DIAMETER<br>DCON |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1/8                    | 1/2                              | 1/4                              | 1-1/2                | 1/8                    |
| 3/16                   | 5/8                              | 3/8                              | 2                    | 3/16                   |
| 1/4                    | 3/4                              | 1/2                              | 2-1/2                | 1/4                    |
| 5/16                   | 13/16                            | 1/2                              | 2-1/2                | 5/16                   |
| 3/8                    | 1                                | 9/16                             | 2-1/2                | 3/8                    |
| 1/2                    | 1                                | 5/8                              | 3                    | 1/2                    |

RE = 1/2 Cutting Diameter (DC)

## Ball End FRACTIONAL SERIES

| DESCRIPTION                      | EDP NO.  |                     |                        |                         |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                  | UNCOATED | Ti-NAMITE®<br>(TiN) | Ti-NAMITE®-C<br>(TiCN) | Ti-NAMITE®-A<br>(AlTiN) |
| Series 1B – 4 Flute, Single End  | 30190    | 39190               | 39090                  | 30070                   |
| Series 3B – 2 Flute, Single End  | 30390    | 39390               | 39590                  | 30600                   |
| Series 5B – 3 Flute, Single End  | 30590    | 30900               | 30944                  | 31169                   |
| Series 14B – 4 Flute, Double End | 31490    | 31482               | 39642                  | 31217                   |
| Series 15B – 2 Flute, Double End | 31590    | 31582               | 39692                  | 31357                   |

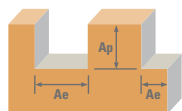








For patent  
information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



# 2 Flute: Square & Ball End

# 4 Flute: Square & Ball End



| Diamond<br>1, 1B, 3, 3B<br>Fractional                   | Ae x DC  | Ap x DC   | Vc<br>(sfm) | DC • in |                        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
|---|--|---|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|   |  |   |             | 1/8     | 1/4                    | 5/16   | 3/8    | 1/2    |        |        |      |
| <b>GRAPHITE</b><br>Ultrafine, Superfine                 | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.25  | ≤ 1.5       | 720     | RPM                    | 22003  | 11002  | 8801   | 7334   | 5501   |      |
|   |  |   |             |         | Fz                     | 0.0009 | 0.0023 | 0.0036 | 0.0043 | 0.0058 |      |
|   |  |   |             |         | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm) | 38.3   | 50.6   | 63.4   | 63.1   | 63.8   |      |
|   |  | Feed<br>4 flutes (ipm)  | 76.6        | 101.2   | 126.7                  | 126.2  | 127.6  |        |        |        |      |
|   |  | Slot<br>   | ≤ 1         | ≤ 1     | 580                    | RPM    | 17725  | 8862   | 7090   | 5908   | 4431 |
|   |  |   |             |         | Fz                     | 0.0075 | 0.0020 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 |      |
|   | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm)   |   |             |         | 265.9                  | 35.4   | 44.0   | 44.9   | 44.3   |        |      |
|   | Feed<br>4 flutes (ipm)   | 531.7   | 70.9        | 87.9    | 89.8                   | 88.6   |        |        |        |        |      |
| <b>COMPOSITES</b><br>FRP, CFRP, GRP                     | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.25  | ≤ 1.5       | 385     | RPM                    | 11766  | 5883   | 4706   | 3922   | 2941   |      |
|   |  |   |             |         | Fz                     | 0.0005 | 0.0014 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 |      |
|   |  |   |             |         | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm) | 12.2   | 16.5   | 20.7   | 20.4   | 20.6   |      |
|   |  | Feed<br>4 flutes (ipm)  | 24.5        | 32.9    | 41.4                   | 40.8   | 41.2   |        |        |        |      |
|   |  | Slot<br> | ≤ 1         | ≤ 1     | 350                    | RPM    | 10696  | 5348   | 4278   | 3565   | 2674 |
|   |  |   |             |         | Fz                     | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |      |
|   | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm)   |   |             |         | 9.6                    | 12.8   | 16.3   | 16.4   | 16.0   |        |      |
|   | Feed<br>3 flutes (ipm)   | 19.3  | 25.7        | 32.5    | 32.8                   | 32.1   |        |        |        |        |      |
| <b>PLASTICS</b><br>Polycarbonate, PVC,<br>Polypropylene | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.25  | ≤ 1.5       | 1200    | RPM                    | 36672  | 18336  | 14669  | 12224  | 9168   |      |
|   |  |   |             |         | Fz                     | 0.0009 | 0.0023 | 0.0036 | 0.0043 | 0.0058 |      |
|   |  |   |             |         | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm) | 63.8   | 84.3   | 105.6  | 105.1  | 106.3  |      |
|   |  | Feed<br>4 flutes (ipm)  | 127.6       | 168.7   | 211.2                  | 210.3  | 212.7  |        |        |        |      |
|   |  | Slot<br> | ≤ 1         | ≤ 1     | 960                    | RPM    | 29338  | 14669  | 11735  | 9779   | 7334 |
|   |  |   |             |         | Fz                     | 0.0008 | 0.0020 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 |      |
|   | Feed<br>2 flutes (ipm)   |   |             |         | 44.0                   | 58.7   | 72.8   | 74.3   | 73.3   |        |      |
|   | Feed<br>3 flutes (ipm)   | 88.0  | 117.4       | 145.5   | 148.6                  | 146.7  |        |        |        |        |      |

rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / DC

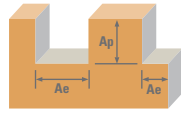
ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm

finish cuts typically require reduced feed and cut depths (.02 x D maximum)

refer to the SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

FRACTIONAL

## 2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long, Ball, Corner Radius 3 Flute: Square, Ball, Tapered 4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Ball, Corner Radius Tapered: Square, Radius



| Series  | Hardness                    | Flutes  | Ae x DC                     | Ap x DC  | Vc (sfm)                    | DC • in                 |                            |                         |                  |            |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             | 1/64                    | 1/32                       | 1/16                    | 1/8              | 1/4        | 3/8     | 1/2     | 3/4     | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>P</b><br><b>CARBON STEELS</b><br>1018, 1040, 1080,<br>1090, 10L50, 1140,<br>1212, 12L15, 1525,<br>1536 | ≤ 175 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRC  | Profile<br>2<br>3<br>4  | ≤ 0.50<br>≤ 0.25<br>≤ 0.25  | ≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5  | 460<br>(368-552)            | RPM                     | 112461                     | 56230                   | 28115            | 14058      | 7029    | 4686    | 3514    | 2343   | 1757   |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             | Fz                      | 0.00003                    | 0.00006                 | 0.00013          | 0.0003     | 0.0008  | 0.0015  | 0.0020  | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             | Feed (ipm)              | 6.7                        | 6.7                     | 7.3              | 8.4        | 11.2    | 14.1    | 14.1    | 11.2   | 9.8    |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             | Slot<br>2<br>3<br>4   | 1<br>1<br>1                 | ≤ 1<br>≤ 0.5<br>≤ 0.4  | 335<br>(268-402)            | RPM                     | 81901                      | 40950                   | 20475            | 10238      | 5119    | 3413    | 2559    | 1706   | 1280   |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             | Fz                      | 0.00003                    | 0.00006                 | 0.00013          | 0.0003     | 0.0008  | 0.0015  | 0.0020  | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             | Feed (ipm)              | 4.9                        | 4.9                     | 5.3              | 6.1        | 8.2     | 10.2    | 10.2    | 8.2    | 7.2    |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             | <b>P</b><br><b>ALLOY STEELS</b><br>4140, 4150, 4320,<br>5120, 5150, 8630,<br>86L20, 50100 | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRC | Profile<br>2<br>3<br>4   | ≤ 0.50<br>≤ 0.25<br>≤ 0.25  | ≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5 | 335<br>(268-402)           | RPM                     | 81901            | 40950      | 20475   | 10238   | 5119    | 3413   | 2559   | 1706   | 1280   |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Fz                      | 0.00002          | 0.00005    | 0.00009 | 0.0002  | 0.0006  | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Feed (ipm)              | 3.3              | 4.1        | 3.7     | 4.1     | 6.1     | 7.5    | 7.7    | 6.1    | 5.4    |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             | Slot<br>2<br>3<br>4  | 1<br>1<br>1                 | ≤ 1<br>≤ 0.5<br>≤ 0.4   | 245<br>(196-294)           | RPM                     | 59898            | 29949      | 14974   | 7487    | 3744    | 2496   | 1872   | 1248   | 936    |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Fz                      | 0.00002          | 0.00005    | 0.00009 | 0.0002  | 0.0006  | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Feed (ipm)              | 2.4              | 3.0        | 2.7     | 3.0     | 4.5     | 5.5    | 5.6    | 4.5    | 3.9    |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             | <b>P</b><br><b>TOOL STEELS</b><br>A2, D2, H13, L2, M2,<br>P20, S7, T15, W2 | ≤ 250 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 24 HRC | Profile<br>2<br>3<br>4  | ≤ 0.50<br>≤ 0.25<br>≤ 0.25 | ≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5 | 315<br>(252-378) | RPM        | 77011   | 38506   | 19253   | 9626   | 4813   | 3209   | 2407   | 1604   | 1203   |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            |                         |                  | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00005 | 0.00009 | 0.0002 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            |                         |                  | Feed (ipm) | 3.1     | 3.9     | 3.5     | 3.9    | 5.8    | 7.1    | 7.2    | 5.8    | 5.1    |
| Slot<br>2<br>3<br>4   | 1<br>1<br>1                 |   |                             |  |                             | ≤ 1<br>≤ 0.5<br>≤ 0.4   | 230<br>(184-276)           | RPM                     | 56230            | 28115      | 14058   | 7029    | 3514    | 2343   | 1757   | 1171   | 879    |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Fz                      | 0.00002          | 0.00005    | 0.00009 | 0.0002  | 0.0006  | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Feed (ipm)              | 2.2              | 2.8        | 2.5     | 2.8     | 4.2     | 5.2    | 5.3    | 4.2    | 3.7    |        |        |
| <b>M</b><br><b>STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING)</b><br>303, 416, 420F, 430F<br>440F                      | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRC |   |                             |  |                             | Profile<br>2<br>3<br>4  | ≤ 0.50<br>≤ 0.25<br>≤ 0.25 | ≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5 | 370<br>(296-444) | RPM        | 90458   | 45229   | 22614   | 11307  | 5654   | 3769   | 2827   | 1885   | 1413   |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            |                         |                  | Fz         | 0.00002 | 0.00005 | 0.00009 | 0.0002 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            |                         |                  | Feed (ipm) | 3.6     | 4.5     | 4.1     | 4.5    | 6.8    | 8.3    | 8.5    | 6.8    | 5.9    |
|   |                             | Slot<br>2<br>3<br>4   | 1<br>1<br>1                 |  |                             | ≤ 1<br>≤ 0.5<br>≤ 0.4   | 270<br>(216-324)           | RPM                     | 66010            | 33005      | 16502   | 8251    | 4126    | 2750   | 2063   | 1375   | 1031   |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Fz                      | 0.00002          | 0.00005    | 0.00009 | 0.0002  | 0.0006  | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Feed (ipm)              | 2.6              | 3.3        | 3.0     | 3.3     | 5.0     | 6.1    | 6.2    | 5.0    | 4.3    |        |        |
|   |                             | Profile<br>2<br>3<br>4  | ≤ 0.50<br>≤ 0.25<br>≤ 0.25  |  |                             | ≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5 | 255<br>(204-306)           | RPM                     | 62342            | 31171      | 15586   | 7793    | 3896    | 2598   | 1948   | 1299   | 974    |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Fz                      | 0.00002          | 0.00004    | 0.00008 | 0.0002  | 0.0005  | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Feed (ipm)              | 2.5              | 2.5        | 2.5     | 2.6     | 3.9     | 4.7    | 4.7    | 3.6    | 3.3    |        |        |
|   |                             | Slot<br>2<br>3<br>4   | 1<br>1<br>1                 | ≤ 1<br>≤ 0.5<br>≤ 0.4  | 185<br>(148-222)            | RPM                     | 45229                      | 22614                   | 11307            | 5654       | 2827    | 1885    | 1413    | 942    | 707    |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             | Fz                      | 0.00002                    | 0.00004                 | 0.00008          | 0.0002     | 0.0005  | 0.0009  | 0.0012  | 0.0014 | 0.0017 |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             | Feed (ipm)              | 1.8                        | 1.8                     | 1.8              | 1.9        | 2.8     | 3.4     | 3.4     | 2.6    | 2.4    |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             | <b>K</b><br><b>CAST IRONS</b><br>Gray, Malleable,<br>Ductile                              | ≤ 220 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 19 HRC | Profile<br>2<br>3<br>4   | ≤ 0.50<br>≤ 0.25<br>≤ 0.25  | ≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5 | 335<br>(268-402)           | RPM                     | 81901            | 40950      | 20475   | 10238   | 5119    | 3413   | 2559   | 1706   | 1280   |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Fz                      | 0.00003          | 0.00006    | 0.00013 | 0.0003  | 0.0008  | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Feed (ipm)              | 4.9              | 4.9        | 5.3     | 6.1     | 8.2     | 10.2   | 10.2   | 8.2    | 7.2    |        |        |
| Slot<br>2<br>3<br>4   | 1<br>1<br>1                 |   |                             | ≤ 1<br>≤ 0.5<br>≤ 0.4  | 245<br>(196-294)            | RPM                     | 59898                      | 29949                   | 14974            | 7487       | 3744    | 2496    | 1872    | 1248   | 936    |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             | Fz                      | 0.00003                    | 0.00006                 | 0.00013          | 0.0003     | 0.0008  | 0.0015  | 0.0020  | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |        |        |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             | Feed (ipm)              | 3.6                        | 3.6                     | 3.9              | 4.5        | 6.0     | 7.5     | 7.5     | 6.0    | 5.2    |        |        |        |        |
| <b>N</b><br><b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b><br>2017, 2024, 356,<br>6061, 7075                                      | ≤ 150 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 88 HRB |   |                             | Profile<br>2<br>3  | ≤ 0.50<br>≤ 0.25            | ≤ 1.5<br>≤ 1.5          | 880<br>(704-1056)          | RPM                     | 215142           | 107571     | 53786   | 26893   | 13446   | 8964   | 6723   | 4482   | 3362   |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Fz                      | 0.00006          | 0.00013    | 0.00025 | 0.0006  | 0.0016  | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Feed (ipm)              | 25.8             | 28.0       | 26.9    | 32.3    | 43.0    | 53.8   | 53.8   | 43.0   | 37.6   |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             | Slot<br>2<br>3   | 1<br>1                      | ≤ 1<br>≤ 0.5            | 640<br>(512-768)           | RPM                     | 156467           | 78234      | 39117   | 19558   | 9779    | 6519   | 4890   | 3260   | 2445   |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Fz                      | 0.00006          | 0.00013    | 0.00025 | 0.0006  | 0.0016  | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |        |        |
|   |                             |   |                             |  |                             |                         |                            | Feed (ipm)              | 18.8             | 20.3       | 19.6    | 23.5    | 31.3    | 39.1   | 39.1   | 31.3   | 27.4   |        |        |

continued on next page

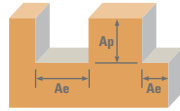
FRACTIONAL

2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long, Ball, Corner Radius

3 Flute: Square, Ball, Tapered

4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Ball, Corner Radius

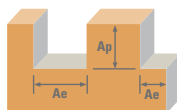
Tapered: Square, Radius



| Series   | Hardness                   | Flutes   | Ae x DC        | Ap x DC  | Vc (sfm)                    | DC • in   |                             |           |                |                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|----------------------------|--|----------------|--|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             | 1/64  | 1/32                        | 1/16      | 1/8            | 1/4            | 3/8    | 1/2    | 3/4    | 1      |        |        |        |
| COPPER ALLOYS<br>Alum Bronze, C110,<br>Muntz Brass | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRc | Profile  | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5   | 485                         | RPM   | 118573                      | 59286     | 29643          | 14822          | 7411   | 4941   | 3705   | 2470   | 1853   |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             | Fz  | 0.00003                     | 0.00006   | 0.00013        | 0.0003         | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             | Feed (ipm)  | 7.1                         | 7.1       | 7.7            | 8.9            | 11.9   | 14.8   | 14.8   | 11.9   | 10.4   |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             |   | 10.7                        | 10.7      | 11.6           | 13.3           | 17.8   | 22.2   | 22.2   | 17.8   | 15.6   |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             |   | 14.2                        | 14.2      | 15.4           | 17.8           | 23.7   | 29.6   | 29.6   | 23.7   | 20.8   |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             | Slot  | 2 1 ≤ 1                     | 3 1 ≤ 0.5 | 350            | RPM            | 85568  | 42784  | 21392  | 10696  | 5348   | 3565   | 2674   |
|  |                            | Fz   | 0.00003        | 0.00006  | 0.00013                     |   |                             |           |                | 0.0003         | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |        |        |
|  |                            | Feed (ipm)                                       | 5.1            | 5.1  | 5.6                         |   |                             |           |                | 6.4            | 8.6    | 10.7   | 10.7   | 8.6    | 7.5    |        |        |
|  |                            |  | 7.7            | 7.7  | 8.3                         |   |                             |           |                | 9.6            | 12.8   | 16.0   | 16.0   | 12.8   | 11.2   |        |        |
|  |                            |  | 10.3           | 10.3   | 11.1                        |   |                             |           |                | 12.8           | 17.1   | 21.4   | 21.4   | 17.1   | 15.0   |        |        |
|  |                            | PLASTICS<br>Polycarbonate,<br>PVC, Polypropylene |                | Profile  | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5              |   |                             |           |                | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 880    | RPM    | 215142 | 107571 | 53786  | 26893  | 13446  |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             | Fz  | 0.00006                     | 0.00013   | 0.00025        |                |        | 0.0006 | 0.0016 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |
| Feed (ipm)   | 25.8                       |  |                |  |                             | 28.0  | 26.9                        | 32.3      | 43.0           |                |        | 53.8   | 53.8   | 43.0   | 37.6   |        |        |
|  | 38.7                       |  |                |  |                             | 42.0  | 40.3                        | 48.4      | 64.5           |                |        | 80.7   | 80.7   | 64.5   | 56.5   |        |        |
|  | 51.6                       |  |                |  |                             | 55.9  | 53.8                        | 64.5      | 86.1           |                |        | 107.6  | 107.6  | 86.1   | 75.3   |        |        |
| Slot   | 2 1 ≤ 1                    |  |                |  |                             | 3 1 ≤ 0.5   | 640                         | RPM       | 156467         |                |        | 78234  | 39117  | 19558  | 9779   | 6519   | 4890   |
|  |                            |  |                | Fz   | 0.00006                     |   |                             | 0.00013   | 0.00025        | 0.0006         | 0.0016 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                | Feed (ipm)   | 18.8                        |   |                             | 20.3      | 19.6           | 23.5           | 31.3   | 39.1   | 39.1   | 31.3   | 27.4   |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  | 28.2                        |   |                             | 30.5      | 29.3           | 35.2           | 46.9   | 58.7   | 58.7   | 46.9   | 41.1   |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  | 37.6                        |   |                             | 40.7      | 39.1           | 46.9           | 62.6   | 78.2   | 78.2   | 62.6   | 54.8   |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                | GRAPHITE   |                             |   |                             | Profile   | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 660    | RPM    | 161357 | 80678  | 40339  | 20170  | 10085  |
| Fz   | 0.00006                    |  |                |  |                             | 0.00013   | 0.00025                     |           |                |                |        | 0.0006 | 0.0016 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |
| Feed (ipm)   | 19.4                       | 21.0   | 20.2           |  |                             | 24.2  | 32.3                        |           |                |                |        | 40.3   | 40.3   | 32.3   | 28.2   |        |        |
|  | 29.0                       | 31.5   | 30.3           |  |                             | 36.3  | 48.4                        |           |                |                |        | 60.5   | 60.5   | 48.4   | 42.4   |        |        |
|  | 38.7                       | 42.0   | 40.3           |  |                             | 48.4  | 64.5                        |           |                |                |        | 80.7   | 80.7   | 64.5   | 56.5   |        |        |
| Slot   | 2 1 ≤ 1                    | 3 1 ≤ 0.5  | 480            |  |                             | RPM   | 117350                      |           |                |                |        | 58675  | 29338  | 14669  | 7334   | 4890   | 3667   |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             | Fz  | 0.00006                     | 0.00013   | 0.00025        | 0.0006         | 0.0016 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             | Feed (ipm)  | 14.1                        | 15.3      | 14.7           | 17.6           | 23.5   | 29.3   | 29.3   | 23.5   | 20.5   |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             |   | 21.1                        | 22.9      | 22.0           | 26.4           | 35.2   | 44.0   | 44.0   | 35.2   | 30.8   |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             |   | 28.2                        | 30.5      | 29.3           | 35.2           | 46.9   | 58.7   | 58.7   | 46.9   | 41.1   |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             | HIGH TEMP ALLOYS<br>(NICKEL, COBALT,<br>IRON BASE)<br>Inconel 601,<br>617, 625, 718,<br>Incoloy 800,<br>Monel 400, Rene,<br>Waspalloy | ≤ 300 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 32 HRc | Profile   | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 65     | RPM    | 15891  | 7946   | 3973   | 1986   | 993    |
| Fz   | 0.00002                    | 0.00003  | 0.00006        |  |                             |   |                             |           |                |                |        | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 |
| Feed (ipm)   | 0.6                        | 0.5  | 0.5            | 0.7  | 0.7                         |   |                             |           |                |                |        | 1.1    | 1.0    | 0.8    | 0.7    |        |        |
|  | 1.0                        | 0.7  | 0.7            | 1.1  | 1.0                         |   |                             |           |                |                |        | 1.6    | 1.5    | 1.2    | 1.0    |        |        |
|  | 1.3                        | 1.0  | 1.0            | 1.4  | 1.4                         |   |                             |           |                |                |        | 2.1    | 2.0    | 1.6    | 1.4    |        |        |
| Slot   | 2 1 ≤ 1                    | 3 1 ≤ 0.5  | 45             | RPM  | 11002                       |   |                             |           |                |                |        | 5501   | 2750   | 1375   | 688    | 458    | 344    |
|  |                            |  |                | Fz   | 0.00002                     |   |                             | 0.00003   | 0.00006        | 0.0002         | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                | Feed (ipm)   | 0.4                         |   |                             | 0.3       | 0.3            | 0.5            | 0.5    | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.6    | 0.5    |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  | 0.7                         |   |                             | 0.5       | 0.5            | 0.7            | 0.7    | 1.1    | 1.0    | 0.8    | 0.7    |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  | 0.9                         |   |                             | 0.7       | 0.7            | 1.0            | 1.0    | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.1    | 1.0    |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                | TITANIUM ALLOYS<br>Ti6Al4V,<br>Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo,<br>Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si,<br>Ti10V2Fe3Al,<br>Ti5Al3Mo3Cr,<br>Ti7Al4Mo,<br>Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo,<br>Ti6Al6V6Sn,<br>Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al | ≤ 350 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 38 HRc |   |                             | Profile   | 2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 | 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 | 180    | RPM    | 44006  | 22003  | 11002  | 5501   | 2750   |
| Fz   | 0.00002                    | 0.00004  | 0.00008        |  |                             |   |                             |           |                |                |        | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 |
| Feed (ipm)   | 1.8                        | 1.8  | 1.8            |  |                             | 2.2   | 2.8                         |           |                |                |        | 3.3    | 3.3    | 2.6    | 2.3    |        |        |
|  | 2.6                        | 2.6  | 2.6            |  |                             | 3.3   | 4.1                         |           |                |                |        | 5.0    | 5.0    | 3.9    | 3.5    |        |        |
|  | 3.5                        | 3.5  | 3.5            |  |                             | 4.4   | 5.5                         |           |                |                |        | 6.6    | 6.6    | 5.1    | 4.7    |        |        |
| Slot   | 2 1 ≤ 1                    | 3 1 ≤ 0.5  | 130            |  |                             | RPM   | 31782                       |           |                |                |        | 15891  | 7946   | 3973   | 1986   | 1324   | 993    |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             | Fz  | 0.00002                     | 0.00004   | 0.00008        | 0.0002         | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             | Feed (ipm)  | 1.3                         | 1.3       | 1.3            | 1.6            | 2.0    | 2.4    | 2.4    | 1.9    | 1.7    |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             |   | 1.9                         | 1.9       | 1.9            | 2.4            | 3.0    | 3.6    | 3.6    | 2.8    | 2.5    |        |        |
|  |                            |  |                |  |                             |   | 2.5                         | 2.5       | 2.5            | 3.2            | 4.0    | 4.8    | 4.8    | 3.7    | 3.4    |        |        |

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)  
 rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / DC  
 ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 for tapered end mills, base the speed on the largest diameter contacting  
 the workpiece and the feed on the smallest diameter  
 limit cut depths of long and extra long flute mills to .05 x DC when slotting  
 or profiling  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x DC maximum)  
 refer to the SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
[www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

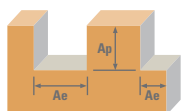
# 2 Flute: High Shear 4 Flute: High Shear



| Series<br>52, 54<br>Fractional                                  | Hardness                    | Flutes  | Ae x DC | Ap x DC             | Vc<br>(sfm) | DC • in             |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |                             |         |         |                     |             | 1/8                 | 1/4    | 3/8     | 1/2    | 3/4    | 1      |        |        |
| <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b><br>2024, 5052, 5086,<br>6061, 6063, 7075 | ≤ 150 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 88 HRb | Profile | 2       | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5       | 1360<br>(1088-1632) | RPM    | 41562   | 20781  | 13854  | 10390  | 6927   | 5195   |
|   |                             |         |         |                     |             |                     | Fz     | 0.00069 | 0.0018 | 0.0034 | 0.0046 | 0.0055 | 0.0064 |
|   |                             | Slot    | 2       | 1                   | ≤ 1         | 1090<br>(872-1308)  | RPM    | 33310   | 16655  | 11103  | 8328   | 5552   | 4164   |
|   |                             |         |         |                     |             |                     | Fz     | 0.00063 | 0.0017 | 0.0032 | 0.0042 | 0.0050 | 0.0059 |
|   |                             | Profile | 4       | ≤ 0.3               | ≤ 1.5       | 510<br>(408-612)    | RPM    | 15586   | 7793   | 5195   | 3896   | 2598   | 1948   |
|   |                             |         |         |                     |             |                     | Fz     | 0.00069 | 0.0018 | 0.0034 | 0.0046 | 0.0055 | 0.0064 |
| Slot  | 2                           | 1       | ≤ 1     | 410<br>(328-492)    | RPM         | 12530               | 6265   | 4177    | 3132   | 2088   | 1566   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00063             | 0.0017 | 0.0032  | 0.0042 | 0.0050 | 0.0059 |        |        |
| Profile   | 4                           | ≤ 0.3   | ≤ 1.5   | 590<br>(472-708)    | RPM         | 18030               | 9015   | 6010    | 4508   | 3005   | 2254   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00039             | 0.0010 | 0.0020  | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0037 |        |        |
| Slot  | 2                           | 1       | ≤ 1     | 475<br>(380-570)    | RPM         | 14516               | 7258   | 4839    | 3629   | 2419   | 1815   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00036             | 0.0010 | 0.0018  | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0034 |        |        |
| Profile   | 4                           | ≤ 0.3   | ≤ 1.5   | 235<br>(188-282)    | RPM         | 7182                | 3591   | 2394    | 1795   | 1197   | 898    |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00039             | 0.0010 | 0.0020  | 0.0026 | 0.0031 | 0.0037 |        |        |
| Slot  | 2                           | 1       | ≤ 1     | 190<br>(152-228)    | RPM         | 5806                | 2903   | 1935    | 1452   | 968    | 726    |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00036             | 0.0010 | 0.0018  | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0034 |        |        |
| Profile   | 4                           | ≤ 0.3   | ≤ 1.5   | 1600<br>(1280-1920) | RPM         | 48896               | 24448  | 16299   | 12224  | 8149   | 6112   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00110             | 0.0030 | 0.0056  | 0.0074 | 0.0089 | 0.0100 |        |        |
| Slot  | 2                           | 1       | ≤ 1     | 1280<br>(1024-1536) | RPM         | 39117               | 19558  | 13039   | 9779   | 6519   | 4890   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00100             | 0.0027 | 0.0051  | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0095 |        |        |
| Profile   | 4                           | ≤ 0.3   | ≤ 1.5   | 720<br>(576-864)    | RPM         | 22003               | 11002  | 7334    | 5501   | 3667   | 2750   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00082             | 0.0022 | 0.0041  | 0.0055 | 0.0065 | 0.0076 |        |        |
| Slot  | 2                           | 1       | ≤ 1     | 575<br>(460-690)    | RPM         | 17572               | 8786   | 5857    | 4393   | 2929   | 2197   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00075             | 0.0020 | 0.0037  | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0070 |        |        |
| Profile   | 4                           | ≤ 0.3   | ≤ 1.5   | 720<br>(460-690)    | RPM         | 22003               | 11002  | 7334    | 5501   | 3667   | 2750   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00082             | 0.0022 | 0.0041  | 0.0055 | 0.0065 | 0.0076 |        |        |
| Slot  | 2                           | 1       | ≤ 1     | 575<br>(460-690)    | RPM         | 17572               | 8786   | 5857    | 4393   | 2929   | 2197   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00075             | 0.0020 | 0.0037  | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0070 |        |        |
| Profile   | 4                           | ≤ 0.3   | ≤ 1.5   | 720<br>(460-690)    | RPM         | 22003               | 11002  | 7334    | 5501   | 3667   | 2750   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00082             | 0.0022 | 0.0041  | 0.0055 | 0.0065 | 0.0076 |        |        |
| Slot  | 2                           | 1       | ≤ 1     | 575<br>(460-690)    | RPM         | 17572               | 8786   | 5857    | 4393   | 2929   | 2197   |        |        |
|   |                             |         |         |                     | Fz          | 0.00075             | 0.0020 | 0.0037  | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0070 |        |        |

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)  
 rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / DC  
 ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x DC maximum)  
 refer to the SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstoool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstoool.com))

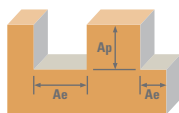
# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)



| Series<br>61<br>Fractional  | Hardness                    | Ae x DC     | Ap x DC | Vc<br>(sfm) | DC • in   |            |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |                             |             |         |             | 1/4       | 3/8        | 1/2    | 3/4    | 1      |        |        |
| <b>P</b><br><br><b>CARBON STEELS</b><br>1018, 1040, 1080,<br>1090, 10L50, 1140,<br>1212, 12L15, 1525,<br>1536 | ≤ 175 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRc  | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5       | 500       | RPM        | 7640   | 5093   | 3820   | 2547   | 1910   |
|   |                             |             |         |             | (400-600) | Fz         | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 |
|   |                             |             |         |             |           | Feed (ipm) | 13.8   | 16.8   | 21.4   | 17.3   | 19.1   |
|   |                             | Slot<br>    | 1       | ≤ 1         | 400       | RPM        | 6112   | 4075   | 3056   | 2037   | 1528   |
|   |                             |             |         |             | (320-480) | Fz         | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 |
|   |                             |             |         |             |           | Feed (ipm) | 11.0   | 13.4   | 17.1   | 13.9   | 15.3   |
|   | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5       | 365       | RPM        | 5577   | 3718   | 2789   | 1859   | 1394   |
|   |                             |             |         |             | (292-438) | Fz         | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 |
|   |                             |             |         |             |           | Feed (ipm) | 6.7    | 8.9    | 12.3   | 9.7    | 10.5   |
|   |                             | Slot<br>    | 1       | ≤ 1         | 295       | RPM        | 4508   | 3005   | 2254   | 1503   | 1127   |
|   |                             |             |         |             | (236-354) | Fz         | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 |
|   |                             |             |         |             |           | Feed (ipm) | 5.4    | 7.2    | 9.9    | 7.8    | 8.5    |
| <b>T</b><br><br><b>TOOL STEELS</b><br>A2, D2, H13, L2, M2,<br>P20, S7, T15, W2                                | ≤ 250 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 24 HRc | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5       | 345       | RPM        | 5272   | 3514   | 2636   | 1757   | 1318   |
|   |                             |             |         |             | (276-414) | Fz         | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|   |                             |             |         |             |           | Feed (ipm) | 9.5    | 9.5    | 15.8   | 12.7   | 13.8   |
|   |                             | Slot<br>    | 1       | ≤ 1         | 275       | RPM        | 4202   | 2801   | 2101   | 1401   | 1051   |
|   |                             |             |         |             | (220-330) | Fz         | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 |
|   |                             |             |         |             |           | Feed (ipm) | 7.6    | 7.6    | 12.6   | 10.1   | 11.0   |
| <b>K</b><br><br><b>CAST IRONS</b><br>Gray, Malleable,<br>Ductile  | ≤ 220 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 19 HRc | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5       | 365       | RPM        | 5577   | 3718   | 2789   | 1859   | 1394   |
|   |                             |             |         |             | (292-438) | Fz         | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |
|   |                             |             |         |             |           | Feed (ipm) | 13.4   | 16.7   | 22.3   | 17.8   | 19.5   |
|   |                             | Slot<br>    | 1       | ≤ 1         | 295       | RPM        | 4508   | 3005   | 2254   | 1503   | 1127   |
|   |                             |             |         |             | (236-354) | Fz         | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |
|   |                             |             |         |             |           | Feed (ipm) | 10.8   | 13.5   | 18.0   | 14.4   | 15.8   |

Bhn (Brinell)      HRC (Rockwell C)  
 rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / DC  
 ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)



| Series | 62 Fractional   | Hardness                    | Ae x DC | Ap x DC | Vc (sfm) | DC • in   |            |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | 1/4       | 3/8        | 1/2    | 3/4    | 1      |        |        |
| M      | STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING)<br>303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F   | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5    | 405       | RPM        | 6188   | 4126   | 3094   | 2063   | 1547   |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | (324-486) | Fz         | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0021 |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          |           | Feed (ipm) | 11.1   | 13.6   | 18.6   | 15.7   | 19.5   |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | 325       | RPM        | 4966   | 3311   | 2483   | 1655   | 1242   |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | (260-390) | Fz         | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0021 |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          |           | Feed (ipm) | 8.9    | 10.9   | 14.9   | 12.6   | 15.6   |
|        | STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT)<br>304, 304L, 316, 316L, 17-4PH, 15-5PH, 13-4PH, Custom 450  | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5    | 280       | RPM        | 4278   | 2852   | 2139   | 1426   | 1070   |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | (224-336) | Fz         | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          |           | Feed (ipm) | 6.4    | 7.7    | 10.3   | 8.6    | 10.9   |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | 225       | RPM        | 3438   | 2292   | 1719   | 1146   | 860    |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | (180-270) | Fz         | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          |           | Feed (ipm) | 5.2    | 6.2    | 8.3    | 6.9    | 8.8    |
| S      | HIGH TEMP ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)<br>Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspalloy                                  | ≤ 300 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 32 HRc | Profile | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5    | 70        | RPM        | 1070   | 713    | 535    | 357    | 267    |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | (56-84)   | Fz         | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0014 |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          |           | Feed (ipm) | 1.3    | 1.7    | 2.1    | 1.9    | 2.2    |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | 56        | RPM        | 856    | 570    | 428    | 285    | 214    |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | (45-67)   | Fz         | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0014 |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          |           | Feed (ipm) | 1.0    | 1.4    | 1.7    | 1.5    | 1.8    |
|        | TITANIUM ALLOYS<br>Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti10V2Fe3Al, Ti5Al53Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al | ≤ 350 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 38 HRc | Profile | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5    | 155       | RPM        | 2368   | 1579   | 1184   | 789    | 592    |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | (124-186) | Fz         | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          |           | Feed (ipm) | 3.6    | 4.3    | 5.7    | 4.7    | 6.0    |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | 195       | RPM        | 2980   | 1986   | 1490   | 993    | 745    |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          | (156-234) | Fz         | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 |
|        |   |                             |         |         |          |           | Feed (ipm) | 4.5    | 5.4    | 7.2    | 6.0    | 7.6    |

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)  
 rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / DC  
 ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstoool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstoool.com))

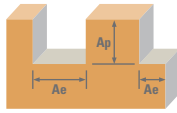
METRIC

2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball

3 Flute: Square, Long Reach, Ball

4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball, Corner Radius

Series  
1M, 3M, 5M,  
14M, 15M, 16M,  
17M, 59M  
Metric

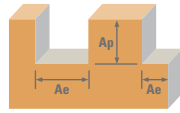


| Material   | Hardness   | Flutes                      | Ae x DC | Ap x DC  | Vc (m/min) | DC • mm       |               |               |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---------|----------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | 0.4           | 0.75          | 1.5           | 3      | 6      | 10     | 12    | 20    | 25    |       |       |       |
| CARBON STEELS<br>1018, 1040, 1080,<br>1090, 10L50, 1140,<br>1212, 12L15, 1525,<br>1536         | ≤ 175 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 7 HRc   | Profile                     | 2       | ≤ 0.50   | ≤ 1.5      | 140           | RPM           | 111483        | 59458  | 29729  | 14864  | 7432  | 4459  | 3716  | 2230  | 1784  |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               | Fz            | 0.0008        | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007  | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               | Feed (mm/min) | 178           | 178    | 184    | 208    | 282   | 357   | 357   | 285   | 250   |       |
|  |  | Slot                        | 3       | ≤ 0.25   | ≤ 1.5      | (112-168)     | 102           | RPM           | 81189  | 43301  | 21650  | 10825 | 5413  | 3248  | 2706  | 1624  | 1299  |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 130    | 130    | 134    | 152   | 206   | 260   | 260   | 208   | 182   |
|  | 4  | ≤ 0.25                      | ≤ 1.5   | (82-123) | 75         | RPM           | 59377         | 31668         | 15834  | 7917   | 3958   | 2375  | 1979  | 1188  | 950   |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Fz            | 0.0005        | 0.0012        | 0.0022 | 0.006  | 0.014  | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Feed (mm/min) | 122           | 156           | 143    | 195    | 227    | 283   | 292   | 234   | 203   |       |       |
|  | ALLOY STEELS<br>4140, 4150, 4320,<br>5120, 5150, 8630,<br>86L20, 50100 | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile | 2        | ≤ 0.50     | ≤ 1.5         | 102           | RPM           | 81189  | 43301  | 21650  | 10825 | 5413  | 3248  | 2706  | 1624  | 1299  |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 81     | 104    | 95     | 130   | 152   | 188   | 195   | 156   | 135   |
| Slot   |  |                             | 3       | ≤ 0.25   | ≤ 1.5      | (82-123)      | 75            | RPM           | 59377  | 31668  | 15834  | 7917  | 3958  | 2375  | 1979  | 1188  | 950   |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 59     | 76     | 70     | 95    | 111   | 138   | 143   | 114   | 99    |
| 4  |  | ≤ 0.25                      | ≤ 1.5   | (60-90)  | 96         | RPM           | 76342         | 40715         | 20358  | 10179  | 5089   | 3054  | 2545  | 1527  | 1221  |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Fz            | 0.0005        | 0.0012        | 0.0022 | 0.006  | 0.014  | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Feed (mm/min) | 76            | 98            | 90     | 122    | 143    | 177   | 183   | 147   | 127   |       |       |
| TOOL STEELS<br>A2, D2, H13, L2, M2,<br>P20, S7, T15, W2  |  | ≤ 250 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 24 HRc | Profile | 2        | ≤ 0.50     | ≤ 1.5         | 96            | RPM           | 76342  | 40715  | 20358  | 10179 | 5089  | 3054  | 2545  | 1527  | 1221  |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 115    | 147    | 134    | 183   | 214   | 266   | 275   | 220   | 191   |
|  | Slot   |                             | 3       | ≤ 0.25   | ≤ 1.5      | (77-115)      | 70            | RPM           | 55741  | 29729  | 14864  | 7432  | 3716  | 2230  | 1858  | 1115  | 892   |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 56     | 71     | 65     | 89    | 104   | 129   | 134   | 107   | 93    |
|  | 4  | ≤ 0.25                      | ≤ 1.5   | (56-84)  | 113        | RPM           | 89671         | 47825         | 23912  | 11956  | 5978   | 3587  | 2989  | 1793  | 1435  |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Fz            | 0.0005        | 0.0012        | 0.0022 | 0.006  | 0.014  | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Feed (mm/min) | 90            | 115           | 105    | 143    | 167    | 208   | 215   | 172   | 149   |       |       |
|  | STAINLESS STEELS<br>(FREE MACHINING)<br>303, 416, 420F, 430F<br>440F   | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile | 2        | ≤ 0.50     | ≤ 1.5         | 113           | RPM           | 89671  | 47825  | 23912  | 11956 | 5978  | 3587  | 2989  | 1793  | 1435  |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 135    | 172    | 158    | 215   | 251   | 312   | 323   | 258   | 224   |
| Slot   |  |                             | 3       | ≤ 0.25   | ≤ 1.5      | (90-135)      | 82            | RPM           | 65436  | 34899  | 17449  | 8725  | 4362  | 2617  | 2181  | 1309  | 1047  |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0012 | 0.0022 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.052 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 65     | 84     | 77     | 105   | 122   | 152   | 157   | 126   | 109   |
| 4  |  | ≤ 0.25                      | ≤ 1.5   | (66-99)  | 78         | RPM           | 61800         | 32960         | 16480  | 8240   | 4120   | 2472  | 2060  | 1236  | 989   |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Fz            | 0.0005        | 0.0010        | 0.0019 | 0.004  | 0.012  | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Feed (mm/min) | 62            | 66            | 63     | 66     | 99     | 119   | 119   | 91    | 83    |       |       |
| STAINLESS STEELS<br>(DIFFICULT)<br>304, 304L, 316, 316L,<br>17-4 PH, 15-5, 13-4,<br>Custom 450 |  | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile | 2        | ≤ 0.50     | ≤ 1.5         | 78            | RPM           | 61800  | 32960  | 16480  | 8240  | 4120  | 2472  | 2060  | 1236  | 989   |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 93     | 99     | 94     | 99    | 148   | 178   | 179   | 137   | 125   |
|  | Slot   |                             | 3       | ≤ 0.25   | ≤ 1.5      | (62-93)       | 56            | RPM           | 44836  | 23912  | 11956  | 5978  | 2989  | 1793  | 1495  | 897   | 717   |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 45     | 48     | 45     | 48    | 72    | 86    | 87    | 66    | 60    |
|  | 4  | ≤ 0.25                      | ≤ 1.5   | (45-68)  | 102        | RPM           | 81189         | 43301         | 21650  | 10825  | 5413   | 3248  | 2706  | 1624  | 1299  |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Fz            | 0.0008        | 0.0015        | 0.0031 | 0.007  | 0.019  | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Feed (mm/min) | 130           | 130           | 134    | 152    | 206    | 260   | 260   | 208   | 182   |       |       |
|  | CAST IRONS<br>Gray, Malleable,<br>Ductile                              | ≤ 220 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 19 HRc | Profile | 2        | ≤ 0.50     | ≤ 1.5         | 102           | RPM           | 81189  | 43301  | 21650  | 10825 | 5413  | 3248  | 2706  | 1624  | 1299  |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 195    | 195    | 201    | 227   | 309   | 390   | 390   | 312   | 273   |
| Slot   |  |                             | 3       | ≤ 0.25   | ≤ 1.5      | (82-123)      | 75            | RPM           | 59377  | 31668  | 15834  | 7917  | 3958  | 2375  | 1979  | 1188  | 950   |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Fz            | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 95     | 95     | 98     | 111   | 150   | 190   | 190   | 152   | 133   |
| 4  |  | ≤ 0.25                      | ≤ 1.5   | (60-90)  | 102        | RPM           | 81189         | 43301         | 21650  | 10825  | 5413   | 3248  | 2706  | 1624  | 1299  |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Fz            | 0.0008        | 0.0015        | 0.0031 | 0.007  | 0.019  | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Feed (mm/min) | 143           | 143           | 147    | 166    | 226    | 285   | 285   | 228   | 200   |       |       |
| 4  |  | ≤ 0.25                      | ≤ 1.5   | (60-90)  | 75         | RPM           | 59377         | 31668         | 15834  | 7917   | 3958   | 2375  | 1979  | 1188  | 950   |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Fz            | 0.0008        | 0.0015        | 0.0031 | 0.007  | 0.019  | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |       |       |
|  |  |                             |         |          |            | Feed (mm/min) | 190           | 190           | 196    | 222    | 301    | 380   | 380   | 304   | 266   |       |       |

continued on next page



## 2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball 3 Flute: Square, Long Reach, Ball 4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball, Corner Radius



Series  
1M, 3M, 5M,  
14M, 15M, 16M,  
17M, 59M  
Metric

| Material  | Hardness  | Flutes                      | Ae x DC | Ap x DC | Vc (m/min) | DC • mm   |               |               |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|   |   |                             |         |         |            | 0.4       | 0.75          | 1.5           | 3      | 6      | 10     | 12    | 20    | 25    |       |       |       |      |
| ALUMINUM ALLOYS<br>2017, 2024, 356,<br>6061, 7075   | ≤ 150 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 88 HRb   | Profile                     | 2       | ≤ 0.50  | ≤ 1.5      | (215-322) | 268           | RPM           | 213272 | 113745 | 56872  | 28436 | 14218 | 8531  | 7109  | 4265  | 3412  |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           | Fz            | 0.0015        | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014  | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |       |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           | Feed (mm/min) | 640           | 728    | 682    | 796    | 1081  | 1365  | 1365  | 1092  | 955   |       |      |
|   |   | Slot                        | 2       | 1       | ≤ 1        | (156-234) | 195           | RPM           | 155107 | 82724  | 41362  | 20681 | 10340 | 6204  | 5170  | 3102  | 2482  |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           | Fz            | 0.0015        | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014  | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |       |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           | Feed (mm/min) | 465           | 529    | 496    | 579    | 786   | 993   | 993   | 794   | 695   |       |      |
|   | COPPER ALLOYS<br>Alum Bronze, C110,<br>Muntz Brass  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRc  | Profile | 2       | ≤ 0.50     | ≤ 1.5     | (118-177)     | 148           | RPM    | 117542 | 62689  | 31344 | 15672 | 7836  | 4702  | 3918  | 2351  | 1881 |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Fz            | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Feed (mm/min) | 188    | 188    | 194    | 219   | 298   | 376   | 376   | 301   | 263   |      |
|   |   |                             | Slot    | 2       | 1          | ≤ 1       | (118-177)     | 195           | RPM    | 84824  | 45239  | 22620 | 11310 | 5655  | 3393  | 2827  | 1696  | 1357 |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Fz            | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0031 | 0.007 | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Feed (mm/min) | 136    | 136    | 140    | 158   | 215   | 271   | 271   | 217   | 190   |      |
| PLASTICS<br>Polycarbonate,<br>PVC, Polypropylene  |   |                             | Profile | 2       | ≤ 0.50     | ≤ 1.5     | (215-322)     | 268           | RPM    | 213272 | 113745 | 56872 | 28436 | 14218 | 8531  | 7109  | 4265  | 3412 |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Fz            | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Feed (mm/min) | 640    | 728    | 682    | 796   | 1081  | 1365  | 1365  | 1092  | 955   |      |
|   |   |                             | Slot    | 2       | 1          | ≤ 1       | (156-234)     | 195           | RPM    | 155107 | 82724  | 41362 | 20681 | 10340 | 6204  | 5170  | 3102  | 2482 |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Fz            | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Feed (mm/min) | 465    | 529    | 496    | 579   | 786   | 993   | 993   | 794   | 695   |      |
|   | GRAPHITE  |                             | Profile | 2       | ≤ 0.50     | ≤ 1.5     | (161-241)     | 201           | RPM    | 159954 | 85309  | 42654 | 21327 | 10664 | 6398  | 5332  | 3199  | 2559 |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Fz            | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Feed (mm/min) | 480    | 546    | 512    | 597   | 810   | 1024  | 1024  | 819   | 717   |      |
|   |   |                             | Slot    | 2       | 1          | ≤ 1       | (117-176)     | 146           | RPM    | 116330 | 62043  | 31021 | 15511 | 7755  | 4653  | 3878  | 2327  | 1861 |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Fz            | 0.0015 | 0.0032 | 0.0060 | 0.014 | 0.038 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.128 | 0.140 |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Feed (mm/min) | 349    | 397    | 372    | 434   | 589   | 745   | 745   | 596   | 521   |      |
| HIGH TEMP ALLOYS<br>(NICKEL, COBALT,<br>IRON BASE)<br>Inconel 601,<br>617, 625, 718,<br>Incoloy 800,<br>Monel 400, Rene,<br>Waspalloy |   | ≤ 300 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 32 HRc | Profile | 2       | ≤ 0.50     | ≤ 1.5     | (16-24)       | 20            | RPM    | 15753  | 8402   | 4201  | 2100  | 1050  | 630   | 525   | 315   | 252  |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0014 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.035 |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Feed (mm/min) | 16     | 12     | 12     | 17    | 21    | 26    | 25    | 20    | 18    |      |
|   |   |                             | Slot    | 2       | 1          | ≤ 1       | (11-16)       | 14            | RPM    | 10906  | 5816   | 2908  | 1454  | 727   | 436   | 364   | 218   | 174  |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0014 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.035 |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Feed (mm/min) | 11     | 8      | 8      | 12    | 15    | 18    | 17    | 14    | 12    |      |
|   | TITANIUM ALLOYS<br>Ti6Al4V,<br>Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo,<br>Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si,<br>Ti10V2Fe3Al,<br>Ti5Al53Mo3Cr,<br>Ti7Al4Mo,<br>Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo,<br>Ti6Al6V6Sn,<br>Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al | ≤ 350 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 38 HRc | Profile | 2       | ≤ 0.50     | ≤ 1.5     | (44-66)       | 55            | RPM    | 43624  | 23266  | 11633 | 5816  | 2908  | 1745  | 1454  | 872   | 698  |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Feed (mm/min) | 44     | 47     | 44     | 47    | 70    | 84    | 84    | 65    | 59    |      |
|   |   |                             | Slot    | 2       | 1          | ≤ 1       | (32-48)       | 40            | RPM    | 31506  | 16803  | 8402  | 4201  | 2100  | 1260  | 1050  | 630   | 504  |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Fz            | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.042 |      |
|   |   |                             |         |         |            |           |               | Feed (mm/min) | 32     | 34     | 32     | 34    | 50    | 60    | 61    | 47    | 42    |      |

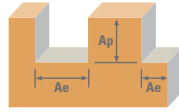
Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)  
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (DC x 3.14)  
mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

limit cut depths of long and extra long flute mills to .05 x DC when slotting or profiling  
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x DC maximum)  
refer to the SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
([www.kyocera-sgstoool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstoool.com))



# 2 Flute: High Shear

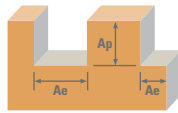
# 4 Flute: High Shear







| Series<br>52M, 54M<br>Metric  | Hardness   | Flutes                      | Ae x DC     | Ap x DC | Vc<br>(m/min) | DC • mm       |               |               |        |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   |  |                             |             |         |               | 3             | 6             | 10            | 12     | 20    | 25    |       |       |       |
| <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b><br>2024, 5052, 5086,<br>6061, 6063, 7075                     | ≤ 150 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 88 HRb  | Profile<br>                 | 2           | ≤ 0.3   | ≤ 1.5         | 415           | RPM           | 43947         | 21973  | 13184 | 10987 | 6592  | 5274  |       |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               | (332-497)     | Fz            | 0.0166        | 0.043  | 0.091 | 0.110 | 0.147 | 0.160 |       |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 1459          | 1890   | 2399  | 2417  | 1938  | 1688  |       |
|   |  | 4                           | ≤ 0.3       | ≤ 1.5   | (332-497)     | RPM           | 35222         | 17611         | 10567  | 8806  | 5283  | 4227  |       |       |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               | Fz            | 0.0151        | 0.041         | 0.085  | 0.101 | 0.133 | 0.148 |       |       |
|   |  |                             |             |         | Feed (mm/min) | 1064          | 1444          | 1796          | 1779   | 1405  | 1251  |       |       |       |
|   | <b>ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICON)</b><br>A-390, A-392, B-390              | ≤ 125 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 77 HRb | Profile<br> | 2       | ≤ 0.3         | ≤ 1.5         | 155           | RPM           | 16480  | 8240  | 4944  | 4120  | 2472  | 1978  |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               |               | (124-187)     | Fz            | 0.0166 | 0.043 | 0.091 | 0.110 | 0.147 | 0.160 |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 547    | 709   | 900   | 906   | 727   | 633   |
|   |  |                             | 4           | ≤ 0.3   | ≤ 1.5         | (124-187)     | RPM           | 13249         | 6624   | 3975  | 3312  | 1987  | 1590  |       |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               |               | Fz            | 0.0151        | 0.041  | 0.085 | 0.101 | 0.133 | 0.148 |       |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               | Feed (mm/min) | 400           | 543           | 676    | 669   | 529   | 471   |       |       |
| <b>COPPER ALLOYS</b><br>Aluminum Bronze,<br>Muntz Brass, Naval,<br>Brass, Red Brass |  | ≤ 140 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 3 HRc  | Profile<br> | 2       | ≤ 0.3         | ≤ 1.5         | 180           | RPM           | 19065  | 9533  | 5720  | 4766  | 2860  | 2288  |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               |               | (144-216)     | Fz            | 0.0094 | 0.024 | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.083 | 0.093 |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 358    | 458   | 606   | 591   | 475   | 426   |
|   |  |                             | 4           | ≤ 0.3   | ≤ 1.5         | (144-216)     | RPM           | 15349         | 7675   | 4605  | 3837  | 2302  | 1842  |       |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               |               | Fz            | 0.0086        | 0.024  | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               | Feed (mm/min) | 264           | 368           | 442    | 445   | 355   | 313   |       |       |
|   | <b>COPPER ALLOYS</b><br>Beryllium Copper,<br>C110, Manganese<br>Bronze, Tin Bronze | ≤ 200 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 23 HRc | Profile<br> | 2       | ≤ 0.3         | ≤ 1.5         | 72            | RPM           | 7594   | 3797  | 2278  | 1898  | 1139  | 911   |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               |               | (57-86)       | Fz            | 0.0094 | 0.024 | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.083 | 0.093 |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               |               |               | Feed (mm/min) | 143    | 182   | 241   | 235   | 189   | 169   |
|   |  |                             | 4           | ≤ 0.3   | ≤ 1.5         | (57-86)       | RPM           | 6140          | 3070   | 1842  | 1535  | 921   | 737   |       |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               |               | Fz            | 0.0086        | 0.024  | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.085 |       |
|   |  |                             |             |         |               | Feed (mm/min) | 106           | 147           | 177    | 178   | 142   | 125   |       |       |

continued on next page

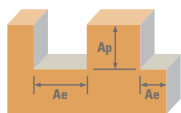
# 2 Flute: High Shear 4 Flute: High Shear



| Series<br>52M, 54M<br>Metric | Hardness   | Flutes   | Ae x DC  | Ap x DC   | Vc<br>(m/min) | DC • mm |           |                  |                  |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
|                              |  |  |  |   |               | 3       | 6         | 10               | 12               | 20               | 25    |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>N</b>                     | <b>PLASTICS</b><br>ABS, Polycarbonate,<br>PVC, Polypropylene | Profile<br> |  |   | 488           | RPM     | 51702     | 25851            | 15511            | 12926            | 7755  | 6204  |       |       |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  |   |               | Fz      | 0.0264    | 0.072            | 0.149            | 0.178            | 0.237 | 0.250 |       |       |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  | 2   | ≤ 0.3         | ≤ 1.5   | (390-585) | Feed<br>(mm/min) | 2730             | 3723             | 4622  | 4601  | 3676  | 3102  |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  | 4   | ≤ 0.3         | ≤ 1.5   |           | 5460             | 7445             | 9244             | 9203  | 7352  | 6204  |       |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  | Slot<br> |               |         | 390       | RPM              | 41362            | 20681            | 12409 | 10340 | 6204  | 4963  |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  |   |               |         |           | Fz               | 0.0240           | 0.065            | 0.136 | 0.163 | 0.210 | 0.238 |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  |   | 2             | 1       | ≤ 1       | (312-468)        | Feed<br>(mm/min) | 1985             | 2689  | 3375  | 3371  | 2606  | 2363 |      |
|                              |  |  |  |   | 4             | 1       | ≤ 0.25    |                  | 3971             | 5377             | 6750  | 6742  | 5212  | 4725  |      |      |
|                              |  |  | Profile<br> |   |               | 219     | RPM       | 23266            | 11633            | 6980             | 5816  | 3490  | 2792  |       |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  |   |               |         | Fz        | 0.0197           | 0.053            | 0.109            | 0.132 | 0.173 | 0.190 |       |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  |   |               | 2       | ≤ 0.3     | ≤ 1.5            | (176-263)        | Feed<br>(mm/min) | 917   | 1233  | 1522  | 1536  | 1208 | 1061 |
|                              |  |  |  |   |               | 4       | ≤ 0.3     | ≤ 1.5            |                  | 1833             | 2466  | 3043  | 3071  | 2415  | 2122 |      |
|                              |  | Slot<br>    |  |   |               | 175     | RPM       | 18580            | 9290             | 5574             | 4645  | 2787  | 2230  |       |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  |   |               |         | Fz        | 0.0180           | 0.048            | 0.101            | 0.120 | 0.160 | 0.175 |       |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  | 2   | 1             | ≤ 1     | (140-210) | Feed<br>(mm/min) | 669              | 892              | 1126  | 1115  | 892   | 780   |      |      |
|                              |  |  |  | 4   | 1             | ≤ 0.25  |           | 1338             | 1784             | 2252             | 2230  | 1784  | 1561  |       |      |      |

Bhn (Brinell)    HRC (Rockwell C)    HRB (Rockwell B)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (DC x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x DC maximum)  
 refer to the SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

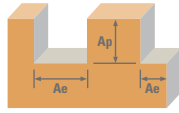
# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)







| Series<br>61M<br>Metric  | Hardness  | Ae x DC     | Ap x DC | Vc<br>(m/min) | DC • mm       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|---|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |   |             |         |               | 6             | 10    | 12    | 20    | 25    |       |       |
| <b>P</b>   | <b>CARBON STEELS</b><br>1018, 1040, 1080,<br>1090, 10L50, 1140,<br>1212, 12L15, 1525,<br>1536 | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5         | 152           | RPM   | 8078  | 4847  | 4039  | 2424  | 1939  |
|  |   |             |         |               | (122-183)     | Fz    | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.050 |
|  |   |             |         |               | Feed (mm/min) | 339   | 422   | 549   | 436   | 485   |       |
|  |   | Slot<br>    | 1       | ≤ 1           | 122           | RPM   | 6463  | 3878  | 3231  | 1939  | 1551  |
|  |   |             |         |               | (98-146)      | Fz    | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.050 |
|  |   |             |         |               | Feed (mm/min) | 271   | 337   | 439   | 349   | 388   |       |
|  | <b>ALLOY STEELS</b><br>4140, 4150, 4320,<br>5120, 5150, 8630,<br>86L20, 50100                 | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5         | 111           | RPM   | 5897  | 3538  | 2949  | 1769  | 1415  |
|  |   |             |         |               | (89-134)      | Fz    | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.026 | 0.035 | 0.038 |
|  |   |             |         |               | Feed (mm/min) | 177   | 223   | 307   | 248   | 269   |       |
|  |   | Slot<br>    | 1       | ≤ 1           | 90            | RPM   | 4766  | 2860  | 2383  | 1430  | 1144  |
|  |   |             |         |               | (72-108)      | Fz    | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.026 | 0.035 | 0.038 |
|  |   |             |         |               | Feed (mm/min) | 143   | 180   | 248   | 200   | 217   |       |
| <b>TOOL STEELS</b><br>A2, D2, H13, L2, M2,<br>P20, S7, T15, W2 | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5       | ≤ 1.5   | 105           | RPM           | 5574  | 3344  | 2787  | 1672  | 1338  |       |
|  |   |             |         | (84-126)      | Fz            | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.053 |       |
|  |   |             |         | Feed (mm/min) | 234           | 241   | 401   | 321   | 355   |       |       |
|  | Slot<br>  | 1           | ≤ 1     | 84            | RPM           | 4443  | 2666  | 2222  | 1333  | 1066  |       |
|  |   |             |         | (67-101)      | Fz            | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.053 |       |
|  |   |             |         | Feed (mm/min) | 187           | 192   | 320   | 256   | 283   |       |       |
| <b>K</b>   | <b>CAST IRONS</b><br>Gray, Malleable,<br>Ductile  | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5   | ≤ 1.5         | 111           | RPM   | 5897  | 3538  | 2949  | 1769  | 1415  |
|  |   |             |         |               | (89-134)      | Fz    | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |   |             |         |               | Feed (mm/min) | 336   | 425   | 566   | 453   | 495   |       |
|  |   | Slot<br>    | 1       | ≤ 1           | 90            | RPM   | 4766  | 2860  | 2383  | 1430  | 1144  |
|  |   |             |         |               | (72-108)      | Fz    | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.070 |
|  |   |             |         |               | Feed (mm/min) | 272   | 343   | 458   | 366   | 400   |       |

Bhn (Brinell)      HRC (Rockwell C)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (DC \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fz \times \text{number of flutes} \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)



| Series<br>62M<br>Metric | Hardness  | Ae x DC                     | Ap x DC  | Vc<br>(m/min) | DC • mm |          |               |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |   |                             |  |               | 6       | 10       | 12            | 20    | 25    |       |       |       |
| M                       | STAINLESS STEELS<br>(FREE MACHINING)<br>303, 416, 420F,<br>430F, 440F   | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5   | 123      | RPM           | 6544  | 3926  | 3272  | 1963  | 1570  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | (99-148) | Fz            | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.051 | 0.053 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         |          | Feed (mm/min) | 283   | 345   | 471   | 398   | 495   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | 99       | RPM           | 5251  | 3151  | 2626  | 1575  | 1260  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | (79-119) | Fz            | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.051 | 0.053 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         |          | Feed (mm/min) | 227   | 277   | 378   | 319   | 397   |
|                         | STAINLESS STEELS<br>(DIFFICULT)<br>304, 304L, 316, 316L,<br>17-4PH, 15-5PH,<br>13-4PH, Custom 450   | ≤ 275 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 28 HRc | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5   | 85       | RPM           | 4524  | 2714  | 2262  | 1357  | 1086  |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | (68-102) | Fz            | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.040 | 0.043 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         |          | Feed (mm/min) | 163   | 195   | 261   | 217   | 277   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | 69       | RPM           | 3635  | 2181  | 1818  | 1091  | 872   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | (55-82)  | Fz            | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.040 | 0.043 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         |          | Feed (mm/min) | 131   | 157   | 209   | 174   | 222   |
| S                       | HIGH TEMP ALLOYS<br>(NICKEL, COBALT,<br>IRON BASE)<br>Inconel 601, 617,<br>625, Incoloy 800,<br>Monel 400, Rene,<br>Waspalloy   | ≤ 300 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 32 HRc | Profile<br>   | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5   | 21       | RPM           | 1131  | 679   | 565   | 339   | 271   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | (17-26)  | Fz            | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         |          | Feed (mm/min) | 33    | 43    | 54    | 47    | 57    |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | 17       | RPM           | 905   | 543   | 452   | 271   | 217   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | (14-20)  | Fz            | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         |          | Feed (mm/min) | 26    | 35    | 43    | 38    | 46    |
| S                       | TITANIUM ALLOYS<br>Ti6Al4V,<br>Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo,<br>Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si,<br>Ti10V2Fe3Al,<br>Ti5Al53Mo3Cr,<br>Ti7Al4Mo,<br>Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo,<br>Ti6Al6V6Sn,<br>Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al | ≤ 350 Bhn<br>or<br>≤ 38 HRc | Profile<br> | ≤ 0.5         | ≤ 1.5   | 47       | RPM           | 2504  | 1503  | 1252  | 751   | 601   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | (38-57)  | Fz            | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.040 | 0.043 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         |          | Feed (mm/min) | 90    | 108   | 144   | 120   | 153   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | 59       | RPM           | 3151  | 1890  | 1575  | 945   | 756   |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         | (48-71)  | Fz            | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.040 | 0.043 |
|                         |   |                             |  |               |         |          | Feed (mm/min) | 113   | 136   | 181   | 151   | 193   |

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (DC x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))